

Freelimo leader... assassinated in Dar es Salaam

Dr. Eduardo Mondlane, president of the Liberation Front for Mozambique, was assassinated in Dar es Salaam yesterday. He died in a bomb explosion on the edge of the city in a bomb...

Ireland refuses to give up jail-breaker

Ireland refuses to give up jail-breaker... The Irishman told the court that Blake had asked him to escape when the two met at Wormwood Scrubs, where Bourke was serving a six-month sentence.

ROBBIALAC PAINTS MAKE THE TOUGH, LONG LASTING, SCRUBBABLE PAINT FOR ALL WALLS AND CEILINGS!

ROBBIALAC ACRYLIC EMULSION PLASTIC WALL PAINT MATT FINISH... No undercoat needed... Easy to use... Dries in one hour...

Ford may not enter Safari

Ford may not enter Safari... Mr. Hughes added that he will probably not be driving in this year's Safari because of his age. He is 61 and has been in the Safari for the past 15 years.

Mr. Hughes added that he will probably not be driving in this year's Safari because of his age. He is 61 and has been in the Safari for the past 15 years.

'Mr. X' ordered to kill top Rhodesians, court told

'Mr. X' ordered to kill top Rhodesians, court told... The African nationalist leader in Rhodesia, the Rev. Nkomo, appeared in the Salisbury High Court yesterday and entered a plea of "Not guilty" to charges in connection with an alleged plot to assassinate Rhodesia's Premier, Mr. Smith, and two Cabinet Ministers.

U THANT WARNS OF RACE WAR DANGER

U Thant warns of race war danger... The United Nations Secretary-General, U Thant, warned yesterday that the continuation of racial discrimination in Southern Africa was "more serious than most of us would like to think."

Kenya judge's son killed

Kenya judge's son killed... Mr. Justice Madan and Mrs. Madan left Kenya for the United States in a night plane on Sunday when their 19-year-old son had died in a road accident.

University College talks go on

University College talks go on... Talks will continue this morning between the Minister for Education, Dr. Kiano, and the chairman of the University Council, Mr. B. Gecaga, on the recent closure of the college.

Col. Nasser offers peace terms

Col. Nasser offers peace terms... President Nasser of Egypt has hinted in an exclusive magazine interview that direct Arab negotiations with Israel are not out of the question.

M.C.C. GO AHEAD WITH TOUR

M.C.C. GO AHEAD WITH TOUR... The M.C.C. cricketers yesterday agreed to open the Pakistan section of their tour with a two-day match at Bahawalpur, starting tomorrow.

Defector still in Holland

Defector still in Holland... China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

Ship's captain kills himself at sea

Ship's captain kills himself at sea... PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

NEWS IN BRIEF

NEWS IN BRIEF... PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

President Nasser of Egypt has hinted in an exclusive magazine interview that direct Arab negotiations with Israel are not out of the question.

The M.C.C. cricketers yesterday agreed to open the Pakistan section of their tour with a two-day match at Bahawalpur, starting tomorrow.

China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

PANAMA CITY - The captain of the Fairsea, an Italian passenger ship carrying more than 1,200 people, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

China's acting Charge d'Affaires in Holland, Mr. Liao Ho-shu, has been in hiding from his pursuers, committed suicide four days after an engine-room fire crippled the vessel in mid-Pacific.

BOAC... 14 days holiday from 2,634!-\*... All holidays include accommodation, full board and airfare, why not see your BOAC Travel Agent or send the coupon for details.

MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS

HOLLAND AFRICA LINES
Cargo Service to N.W. Continent via Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, Antwerp, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Bremen and Hamburg.
Duesenbrunn - Due Mombasa 5/2 to load for Ghana, N.W. Continent, Sails 10/2.
Anshu - Due Mombasa 19/2 to load for Leghorn, Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona and N.W. Continent ports. Due Mombasa 13/3.
Matendeleu - Due Mombasa 13/3.
From Europe via Cape Sails 20/3.

NEDLOVY LINES
Loading for San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.
Merue Lloyd - Due 22/2 Sails 22/2.
Mans Lloyd - Due 22/2 Sails 22/2.
Neder-Elbe - Due 18/4, Sails 34/4.

C.C.A.L.
To Canada and Great Lakes via Cape of Good Hope.
Through Bills of Lading issued for all Canadian Atlantic ports and inland destinations.
Montreal in summer and St. John N.W. in winter.
Thurso - Due 10/3, Sails 14/3.
Thorvisor - Due 4/4, Sails 9/4.

THE MARITIME CO OF EAST AFRICA LTD.
States Lines - Italian Lines
Express sailings non-stop direct to East Africa, U.S.A., London, New York, New Orleans and Houston, U.S.A.
From East Africa to Gulf ports subject to endorsement.
New Westminister City - Due Mombasa 19/2. Closing 19/2. Sails 21/2.
New Westminister - Due Mombasa 2/3, Sails 4/3.

Mitsui O.S.K.
LINKS EAST AFRICA WITH THE FAR EAST
Due outwards from Far East - Southbound to Beirut - Kyushu Maru - Due 17/2, Sails 22/2.
Due outwards from Far East - Northbound to Beirut - Kyushu Maru - Due 13/3, Sails 10/3.
Due outwards from Far East - Southbound to Beirut - Kyushu Maru - Due 16/3, Sails 22/3.
Due outwards from Far East - Northbound to Beirut - Kyushu Maru - Due 20/3, Sails 22/3.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD.
General Agents for
PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS
AFRICAN SUN
MOMBASA due Jan. 31. Closing Jan. 31.
DAR ES SALAAM due Feb. 7. U.S.A. due Feb. 28.

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
M.S. STATE OF HARYANA
Due from Bombay via Seychelles - 12 Feb.
Due from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar - 12 Feb.
Returns from Dar es Salaam and Zanzibar - 15 Feb.
Sails for Bombay via Seychelles and Marmagao 19 Feb.

FORK-LIFT HIRE SERVICE
BONSOR Diesel Fork-Lift plus Crane Jib.
Apply: TWENTICE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. (TECHNICAL) LTD. Telephone 59237 P.O. Box 39038, Nairobi

LYKES LINES EAST AFRICA SERVICE
Direct sailings to East Africa and West Africa.
Direct sailings to East Africa and West Africa.
Direct sailings to East Africa and West Africa.

SVEDEN
TO NORTH-WEST CONTINENT
MARGARETA BERG - Due Mombasa 24 Feb. 1 Mar.
MONTAN - Due Mombasa 24 Feb. 1 Mar.

LESIE & ANDERSON (EAST AFRICA) LTD.
Direct sailings to East Africa and West Africa.
Direct sailings to East Africa and West Africa.
Direct sailings to East Africa and West Africa.

Four-door VW on sale soon

Standard Staff Reporter
Volkswagen is trying to break into the "middle-class" car market with its first four-door saloon, the 411, which will be on sale in Kenya soon, the company's export manager, Dr. W. Schmidt, said in Nairobi yesterday.
He said VW hoped to get a share of the highly competitive market against such popular models as the Peugeot 404, the Renault 16 and the Talus 17M.

Standard Staff Reporter
Dr. Schmidt has been attending a conference in Nairobi on VW sales and distribution in Africa attended by 22 delegates representing 33 countries. He said it had been highly successful from the business point of view and had produced many good ideas.

Standard Staff Reporter
The managing director of the Cooper Motor Corporation, which distributes VW, Mr. G. Ridgway, said that VW's no frills could be of great use to the country.

E.A. tea sale
Officers of the Kenya Tea Producers' Board, who are in London for the tea sale, said that the tea sale was a success.

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES
Co-op union at Nyeri hands out £56,750 in loans
The Nyeri District Co-operative Union, Central Province, approved loans totalling £56,750 in December, according to a report by the district co-operative officer, Mr. F. K. Njoroge.

Dr. V. G. Patel, Agent Street, India, presents the book titled "Mahatma Gandhi 100 years" depicting the life of the late Mahatma Gandhi.

HELLENIC LINES LTD.
E.A./U.S. ATLANTIC-GULF PORTS
HELENIC CHARM
HELENIC SAILOR

HELLENIC LINE AGENCIES
P.O. Box 1897, Nairobi, Telephone 3663
P.O. Box 1130, Dar es Salaam, Telephone 21012
P.O. Box 2712, Kampala, Telephone 3240

Talks on coffee contract

Standard Staff Reporter
Talks are taking place in Nairobi between representatives of the Mild Coffee Trade Association and East African Conference Lines after reports that the three biggest coffee-buyers in Britain have signed a freight contract with a shipping line.

The conference officials, led by the chairman, Mr. Ted Lemon, later yesterday met Kenya Government representatives.

Kenya's exports to U.K.
Kenya's exports to Britain increased by nearly one-third last year compared with 1967. This is shown in the overseas trade figures just published in London by the Kenya Government.

Stock Exchange NAIROBI

Table with columns for various stocks and their prices, including Anglo American, Anglo African, Anglo Bank, Anglo Building, Anglo Coal, Anglo Dairy, Anglo Finance, Anglo Insurance, Anglo Investments, Anglo Petroleum, Anglo Properties, Anglo Services, Anglo Stores, Anglo Transport, Anglo Utilities, Anglo Wholesale, Anglo Retail, Anglo Miscellaneous.

LONDON

Table with columns for various London stocks and their prices, including Anglo American, Anglo African, Anglo Bank, Anglo Building, Anglo Coal, Anglo Dairy, Anglo Finance, Anglo Insurance, Anglo Investments, Anglo Petroleum, Anglo Properties, Anglo Services, Anglo Stores, Anglo Transport, Anglo Utilities, Anglo Wholesale, Anglo Retail, Anglo Miscellaneous.

£30,000 loans for African traders

The acting Eastern Province trade development officer, Mr. G. M. Mwangi, has disclosed in a report to the district industrial development committee that he has secured £30,000 in loans for African traders.

Kenya sales to U.K.
Kenya's exports to Britain increased by nearly one-third last year compared with 1967. This is shown in the overseas trade figures just published in London by the Kenya Government.

Action on bogus colleges

Standard Correspondent
Kiambu Municipal Council, Nyanza Province, has endorsed a recommendation by its education committee that it should take action against bogus colleges operating in the town.

Officers elected at the annual meeting of the Nairobi School Club, held at the Panfleur Hotel, Nairobi, recently.

MOORE-MCCORMACK LINES (ROBIN LINE SERVICE)
FAST REGULAR AMERICAN FLAG SAILINGS
From U.S.A. Atlantic Ports. Sailing to U.S.A. Atlantic Ports and beyond.

THE MITCHELL COTTS GROUP
In East Africa
Nairobi, Mombasa, Dar es Salaam and Victoria

Kitui Forest Potential 'Great'
The district forest officer for Kitui, Mr. Michael Mwangi, has said in his report to the Provincial Council that the forest in the district has tremendous forest potential in the district.

MOORE-MCCORMACK LINES (ROBIN LINE SERVICE)
FAST REGULAR AMERICAN FLAG SAILINGS
From U.S.A. Atlantic Ports. Sailing to U.S.A. Atlantic Ports and beyond.

# Vietcong lose 144 troops in fierce attacks near Saigon

bloody fighting which... around Saigon... resulting from intensive... attacks, 144... and nine Americans... killed... Vietnamese military spokesman... said...

weapons, including two heavy machine guns... Near Saigon, a day-long battle... took place after Vietcong forces... American units 22 miles... from the capital... After bloody fighting... during which the Americans called in... support, the Vietcong pulled back... at nightfall... Eighteen Vietcong and six Americans died in the conflict... Twenty Americans were wounded... In the delta region, south of the... capital, Vietcong exerted... pressure... Vietcong units were... in the area... Vietcong forces were... in the area... Vietcong forces were... in the area...

the U.S. spokesman... The Americans responded by... calling B-52 bombers... which... explosive American jets 22 miles... from Saigon... Vietcong pulled back... at nightfall... Vietcong forces were... in the area... Vietcong forces were... in the area... Vietcong forces were... in the area...

At nightfall, Vietcong and six Americans died in the conflict... Twenty Americans were wounded... In the delta region, south of the... capital, Vietcong exerted... pressure... Vietcong units were... in the area... Vietcong forces were... in the area... Vietcong forces were... in the area...

## RAQ CLAIMS TWO ISRAELI PLANES

forces in northern... that down two Israeli... planes... Israeli... forces... Israeli... forces... Israeli... forces...

Developments in American... thinking since the coming to power... of President Nixon's administration... have been more favourable... than in the past... The... Israeli... forces... Israeli... forces... Israeli... forces...

the United States may... representatives at the... United States... Israeli... forces... Israeli... forces... Israeli... forces...

# Japanese students invade American Embassy

Left-wing students... invaded... American Embassy... Japanese students... invaded... American Embassy...

The students... invaded... American Embassy... Japanese students... invaded... American Embassy...

Security guards were... invading... American Embassy... Japanese students... invaded... American Embassy...

# Pakistanis protest

Pakistanis from the Midlands... and North of England were... about 1,000 people who took part... in a protest march through London...

Protesters... in a protest... march through London... Pakistanis from the Midlands... and North of England were...

Protesters... in a protest... march through London... Pakistanis from the Midlands... and North of England were...

## President Tito back in Belgrade

President Tito... returned... Belgrade... President Tito... returned... Belgrade...

President Tito... returned... Belgrade... President Tito... returned... Belgrade...

President Tito... returned... Belgrade... President Tito... returned... Belgrade...

## Bowler's greatest draw - himself

The former Test cricketer... bowled his fastest... ever... at a night club... in London... Bowler's greatest draw - himself...

The former Test cricketer... bowled his fastest... ever... at a night club... in London... Bowler's greatest draw - himself...

The former Test cricketer... bowled his fastest... ever... at a night club... in London... Bowler's greatest draw - himself...

## Kremlin shooting may bring tougher policies

Russia may introduce... tougher... policies... after the... shooting... in Moscow... Kremlin shooting may bring tougher policies...

Russia may introduce... tougher... policies... after the... shooting... in Moscow... Kremlin shooting may bring tougher policies...

Russia may introduce... tougher... policies... after the... shooting... in Moscow... Kremlin shooting may bring tougher policies...

**THE START OF A SUCCESSFUL FUTURE**  
All you have to do is post the coupon below - gummed on a postcard if you wish.  
**BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE**  
THE BRITISH CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE  
Please send me a copy of your FREE Book shown above.  
To B.T.C.  
P.O. Box 30248  
NAIROBI  
NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

**Flight ASTHMA ATTACKS**  
Believe tired eyes with Optrex eye lotion  
Optrex quickly relieves tiredness, cleanses and refreshes the eyes, restores their healthy sparkle. Optrex Lotion gently floats away irritation, strain and smarting caused by dust, germs, glare and overwork. Make it your daily habit.

For the latest and the best in CARPETS AND RUGS, BROADLOOM CARPETING (For wall-to-wall fitting) CURTAIN FABRICS, UPHOLSTERY FABRICS  
**FINE FURNISHINGS LTD.**  
8, BAUX STREET, NAIROBI. TELEPHONE 2679  
WE ALSO MAKE UP CURTAINS, PILMETS, LOOSE COVERS, CUSHIONS, UPHOLSTERY, ETC. EXPERT WORKMANSHIP

**LURAN** QUALITY UNBREAKABLE PLASTIC VARE Caps and Saucers, Plates, etc., etc.  
H. P. YOUTAN & CO. LTD.  
P.O. Box 102, Cornhill Street, NAIROBI, Phone 2163  
(Next to Wines Bar)

**BOAC** AIRLINE CAREER TRAINEE CATERING OFFICER  
Applications close on Feb. 7  
Applicants who have not been notified by February 28 have not been successful

**SWIM! CRUISE! FISH!**  
BEAUTIFUL BIRDS AND GORGEOUS HIPPOS!  
All included in a one-day tour to Lake Naivasha:  
• Leaving Nairobi every morning at 9.30 a.m.  
• Arriving Lake Naivasha Hotel at 11 a.m. for morning coffee.  
• Enjoy a leisurely swim in the beautiful new pool or a stroll through the lovely gardens.  
• Luncheon designed to satisfy the most ravenous appetite (except the hippos!).  
• Cruising about the Lake in the spacious 'Lady of the Lake' or the 'Osprey' for a wide variety of birds and hippos.  
• Returning to the Lake Naivasha Hotel for a pleasant afternoon tea before leaving for Nairobi to arrive back at approximately 6 p.m.  
And the most incredible part of this tour - Only Shs. 77.-(U.S. \$11) per person. No extras, except if you wish to patronize our excellent Hotel bar.

For bookings, just contact your favourite travel agent or KEARLE TOBIN, Telephone 26363, P.O. Box 6640, Nairobi.

... British Embassy in Baghdad... British... Embassy... British... Embassy...

... British Embassy in Baghdad... British... Embassy... British... Embassy...

... British Embassy in Baghdad... British... Embassy... British... Embassy...



# Kenya's economy did better than expected in 1962

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Kenya's economy maintained a high level of growth in 1962, the Ministry of Finance and Economic Development, Mr. M. N. Mwangi, states in his annual report for the year.

The report shows that although figures were not available for the first half of the year, the situation earlier in the year had suggested that the economy was expected to do better than anticipated.

The report also stated that the Government had taken various measures to control inflation, including the introduction of a new exchange rate and the closure of the foreign exchange market.

Mr. Mwangi said that the Government was confident that the economy would continue to grow in 1963, provided that the measures taken in 1962 were maintained.

Many factors would probably be likely to affect the economy in 1963. However, in real gross domestic product terms, Kenya had exceeded its target for 1962, the Minister said.

The report also stated that the Government had taken various measures to control inflation, including the introduction of a new exchange rate and the closure of the foreign exchange market.

Mr. Mwangi said that the Government was confident that the economy would continue to grow in 1963, provided that the measures taken in 1962 were maintained.

to which it indirectly affected decision making in the private sector occupied a crucial place in the economy.

This called for inclusive and imaginative policy and action.

The report also stated that the Government had taken various measures to control inflation, including the introduction of a new exchange rate and the closure of the foreign exchange market.

Mr. Mwangi said that the Government was confident that the economy would continue to grow in 1963, provided that the measures taken in 1962 were maintained.

Four Kenya charitable organisations were each given £100 respectively by E.A. Industries Ltd. with cheques presented to them on Monday, February 4, 1963.

The organisations are: Mr. M. N. Mwangi, of the Flying Doctor Service, Mrs. Pamela Mwangi, of the Kenya Red Cross Society, Mr. C. R. Mwangi, of the Kenya Red Cross Society, and Mr. J. M. Mwangi, of the Kenya Red Cross Society.

# Motor workers go on strike BACK TODAY

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The firm has expressed dissatisfaction with the conduct of the original investigation and backed by the employer's association, the Union of Nairobi, who stopped work yesterday in what was described by employers as a wildcat strike, are to go back to work this morning.

The decision was reached at a meeting between representatives of the Motor Trades and Allied Industries Employees' Union and the Motor Trades and Allied Industries Employees' Union of the Government's Chief Industrial Relations Officer, Mr. C. K. Mwangi.

It was agreed by both parties that the matter would be referred to the Industrial Court and that there would be no victimisation of either party for participating or not participating in the strike.

The strike was in sympathy with workers at D. T. Dobie and Co. where a stoppage was threatened for last Thursday but did not take place. Employers claimed that the notice was given of yesterday's action.

The dispute at Dobie's arose out of an incident involving a supervisor and a workman who had been investigated officially. The union has charged that the firm was carrying out the recommendations made after the investigation.

The firm has expressed dissatisfaction with the conduct of the original investigation and backed by the employer's association, the Union of Nairobi, who stopped work yesterday in what was described by employers as a wildcat strike, are to go back to work this morning.

The decision was reached at a meeting between representatives of the Motor Trades and Allied Industries Employees' Union and the Motor Trades and Allied Industries Employees' Union of the Government's Chief Industrial Relations Officer, Mr. C. K. Mwangi.

It was agreed by both parties that the matter would be referred to the Industrial Court and that there would be no victimisation of either party for participating or not participating in the strike.

The strike was in sympathy with workers at D. T. Dobie and Co. where a stoppage was threatened for last Thursday but did not take place. Employers claimed that the notice was given of yesterday's action.

The dispute at Dobie's arose out of an incident involving a supervisor and a workman who had been investigated officially. The union has charged that the firm was carrying out the recommendations made after the investigation.

# Policemen accused of attack on conductor

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Police officers were alleged to have attacked a conductor on Monday night in Nairobi, a Nairobi magistrate has said.

The conductor, Mr. J. M. Mwangi, was attacked by a group of police officers while he was on duty at the Nairobi railway station.

Mr. Mwangi was injured and taken to hospital. The police officers involved in the attack were charged with assault.

The magistrate said that the police officers had acted unreasonably and that the conductor was innocent of any offence.

Police officers were alleged to have attacked a conductor on Monday night in Nairobi, a Nairobi magistrate has said.

The conductor, Mr. J. M. Mwangi, was attacked by a group of police officers while he was on duty at the Nairobi railway station.

Mr. Mwangi was injured and taken to hospital. The police officers involved in the attack were charged with assault.

The magistrate said that the police officers had acted unreasonably and that the conductor was innocent of any offence.

# Government asked to shut Mombasa Kanu offices

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The Government is asked to shut down the offices of the Kanu party in Mombasa, a group of Mombasa businessmen has said.

The businessmen claim that the Kanu offices in Mombasa are engaged in illegal activities and that they are a threat to the stability of the region.

They have asked the Government to take action to shut down the offices and to arrest the members of the party who are involved in the illegal activities.

# Ugandanisation urged in private sector

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Ugandanisation of the private sector is urged by the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development, the survey also indicates that the private sector is not doing well.

The survey found that the private sector is suffering from a shortage of capital and that it is not being able to expand its operations.

The Ministry is urging the Government to take measures to encourage investment in the private sector and to provide financial assistance to private businesses.

# STATE TO PAY TRADER DAMAGES

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The Government is to pay damages to a trader who was injured by a police officer, a court has ruled.

The trader, Mr. J. M. Mwangi, was injured by a police officer while he was on duty at the Nairobi railway station.

The court found that the police officer had acted unreasonably and that the trader was innocent of any offence.

The court ordered the Government to pay damages to the trader for the injury sustained.

# Union threatens to call strike

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The Common Services African Civil Servants' Union yesterday threatened to call a strike unless its demands are met.

The union is demanding a 10% increase in wages and better working conditions for its members.

The union has said that it will call a strike if its demands are not met by the end of the month.

# Prosecution asked to withdraw charge

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The prosecution has asked the court to withdraw a charge against a man who was accused of stealing from a car.

The man, Mr. J. M. Mwangi, was charged with stealing a car belonging to a private citizen.

The prosecution has said that the evidence against the man is insufficient to prove his guilt and that they are asking the court to withdraw the charge.

# Census in August

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The census will take place on August 24-25 and in some areas will continue throughout the week, the Minister said.

The Minister said that the census is an important exercise and that it will provide valuable information about the population of Kenya.

He said that the Government is taking measures to ensure that the census is carried out smoothly and that all citizens are encouraged to participate.

# Panga gang gets away with more than £100 in Nairobi raid

**Standard Staff Reporter**

A panga gang which raided a Nairobi office on Sunday evening walked off with cash and property worth more than £100, a police officer has said.

The gang entered the office and stole a large amount of cash and various items of property.

The police officer said that the gang was well-armed and that they were very professional in their actions.

The police are currently searching for the gang and have issued a warrant for the arrest of the members.

# Estate agent accused of 'selling' trust land

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The District Commissioner for Kwana has accused an estate agent of selling trust land to a private citizen.

The estate agent, Mr. J. M. Mwangi, is accused of selling land that belongs to the Kwana trust to a private citizen.

The District Commissioner has said that this is a serious breach of the trust and that he is taking action to stop the sale.

# THREESICHT have a new NUMBER 27895

for the convenience of customers

**THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT.**  
SERVICE • SALES • SPARES

have now installed a new switchboard

OUR OFFICES • NEW GROGAN ROAD  
TEL. 27895

TWENTISCH OFFISSEN TRADING CO. (S.A.) LTD.  
NAIROBI TELEPHONE 3708

belonging to the complainants had been stolen from Bosco's car at Arusha.

They were on their way to Mbeke and he checked on the stores' prices estimated by Mr. Hassan and Mr. Ali, when the stores were stolen from the car in which Bosco and Athman were sleeping.

Judgment would be given on February 25.

belonging to the complainants had been stolen from Bosco's car at Arusha.

They were on their way to Mbeke and he checked on the stores' prices estimated by Mr. Hassan and Mr. Ali, when the stores were stolen from the car in which Bosco and Athman were sleeping.

Judgment would be given on February 25.

belonging to the complainants had been stolen from Bosco's car at Arusha.

They were on their way to Mbeke and he checked on the stores' prices estimated by Mr. Hassan and Mr. Ali, when the stores were stolen from the car in which Bosco and Athman were sleeping.

Judgment would be given on February 25.

belonging to the complainants had been stolen from Bosco's car at Arusha.

They were on their way to Mbeke and he checked on the stores' prices estimated by Mr. Hassan and Mr. Ali, when the stores were stolen from the car in which Bosco and Athman were sleeping.

Judgment would be given on February 25.

belonging to the complainants had been stolen from Bosco's car at Arusha.

They were on their way to Mbeke and he checked on the stores' prices estimated by Mr. Hassan and Mr. Ali, when the stores were stolen from the car in which Bosco and Athman were sleeping.

Judgment would be given on February 25.

East African Standard
Nairobi: P.O. Box 299, Nairobi
Mombasa: P.O. Box 100, Mombasa
Kisumu: P.O. Box 100, Kisumu
Malindi: P.O. Box 100, Malindi
London: P.O. Box 100, London

HAIRDRESSING
HAVE YOUR HAIR DONE FOR 37c
WHEN TO STAY
Nairobi and Up-country Kenya

SITUATIONS VACANT
A FINE CLEAR COFFEE ESTATE
RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

MOTOR VEHICLES AND REQUISITES
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WANTED NOW
CAR SALESMEN
To visit the best sales in Kenya and Uganda

HOW'S YOUR LUCK
AQUARIUS, Jan. 21-Feb. 19
You make a success of everything

PISCES, Feb. 20-Mar. 20
Keep a close check on the time
today's jobs which you have

ARIES, Mar. 21-Apr. 20
The accident today is on pleasure
rather than industry and you would

TAURUS, Apr. 21-May 21
Your enthusiasm to arrange a social
activity is shared by others; and

At the Nairobi Hospital
GASTRO-ENTEROLOGY
INTERNAL MEDICINE
SURGERY

REPAIRS AND RENOVATING
BUILDING REPAIRS
ALL BUILDING REPAIRS, masonry, etc.

PROPERTY AGENTS
Management
A. B. WILSON, 100, Upper Hill

TO LET
A FINE CLEAR COFFEE ESTATE
RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

PRIVATE
A MERRITS, 12-15 LOBBY, model
interior, 100 sq. ft. and tiled

SECRETARIAL SERVICES
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

DUPLICATING SERVICES
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

PHOTOCOPYING
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

PLAN PRINTING
FOR PLAN PRINTING and other litho
printing services

PERSONAL
DORIS E. MANNING
INTERNAL MEDICINE

LOST
GARIBOLDI ROAD, Nairobi Road
near the old bus stop

WHERE TO EAT
SHEPHERD RESTAURANT
SHEPHERD RESTAURANT

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD
SENIOR ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS
ENGINEER

WANTED TO RENT
A FINE CLEAR COFFEE ESTATE
RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

WANTED
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WANTED
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WANTED
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WANTED
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

WHERE TO SHOP
A BETTER EDUCATION
EDUCATIONAL

# Kenya's economy did better than expected in 1967

Standard Staff Reporter  
Kenya's economy maintained a steady growth rate of 5.9 per cent in 1967, although industrial production fell. The Minister for Economic Planning, Mr. M. M. Kibaki, said in a report for the year that the economy was likely to do better than expected in 1968.

However, in real gross domestic product terms, Kenya had been successful despite unfavourable external events, such as the devaluation of Sterling and the closure of the Suez Canal. The country did less well in other fields which were also relevant to economic and social development. Capital formation lagged behind. Even more important, employment did not rise as fast as expected, particularly in urban areas.

The problem was of special concern and particular stress would be laid on the extension of employment opportunities in the next Development Plan. There might be no doubt at all that even the goal that could be done might not be enough.

The Minister said it was one thing to make plans and another to carry them out. Although a substantial improvement had taken place the country had not yet been fully successful in implementing all the public sector projects approved.

Many factors had played a part in the slow-down in 1968 and an assessment of the years 1966 and 1967 was necessary only in so far as it would help to guide the country in the next Development Plan. The target of 6.1 per cent for 1968 was based on a 5.9 per cent average for 1967. The plan target was 5.9 per cent, but because of its size had the extent of the budget and the decision making in the private sector.

# East starts fire in gas showrooms

Standard Staff Reporter  
Mombasa.  
An explosion shattered a fire in the gas showrooms of the East African Standard, Mombasa, on Monday. The explosion occurred in three places in the showrooms.

The explosion started a fire in the gas showrooms of the East African Standard, Mombasa, on Monday. The explosion occurred in three places in the showrooms.

# Estate agent accused of selling trust land

Standard Staff Reporter  
Mombasa.  
An estate agent has been accused of selling trust land in Mombasa. The agent is accused of selling land that was supposed to be held in trust for the benefit of the community.

# Census in August

Standard Staff Reporter  
Thirty-five thousand enumerators will be employed to carry out Kenya's population census in August. The census will take place on the night of August 24-25 and in some areas will continue throughout the week.

# Union threatens to call strike

Standard Staff Reporter  
The Kenyan Services Association is threatening to call a strike over the national executive committee's decision to accept the terms of a new agreement.

# Drainage accountants named in auditor's report

Standard Staff Reporter  
The names of drainage accountants have been named in an auditor's report. The report states that the accountants were found to be negligent in their duties.

occupied a crucial place in the economy. The call for incentive and imaginative policy and action. Sales from the manufacturing sector continued to rise, although the growth in the third quarter was slower than during the second. However, they were 15 per cent higher than in the third quarter in 1967.

The building and construction industry appeared to have reached a plateau and there had been relatively little change in the indicators of activity during the past year. In absolute terms the level of activity remained high.

Slowing down of the growth of the number of tourists continued in the third quarter and reflected a general world trend. Perhaps the phase of what might be called easy tourism was over and in future Kenya would have to work harder to attract more tourists.

An additional factor was the increasingly aggressive campaign of Kenya's neighbours to attract visitors. It was a pity that, to some extent at least, this appeared to be seen as an exercise in travelling visitors from Kenya to attract visitors from Europe and North America.

The Government's policy of maintaining parity at levels below the market rate of exchange has helped to maintain the parity of exchange. The Government's policy of maintaining parity at levels below the market rate of exchange has helped to maintain the parity of exchange.

# E.A. Cargo Handling Services

Standard Staff Reporter  
Mombasa.  
E.A. Cargo Handling Services supervisors received their diplomas at a graduation ceremony at Kipepeo training centre, Mombasa. Seen with them are the general manager of the company, Mr. Edward Halverson (right from left), and the chairman of the Services and the E.A. Harbours Corporation, Mr. J. L. M. Shaka (left from left).

# Government asked to shut Mombasa Kanu offices

Standard Staff Reporter  
Mombasa.  
Two new officials of Kanu Mombasa branch whose appointments were confirmed at a meeting on Monday, have asked the Government to close the two offices.

The Government cannot block the offices and if further meetings are held there, we are prepared to see that they will not be held and that nobody is our firm decision.

# STATE TO PAY TRADER DAMAGES

Standard Staff Reporter  
A Kenya High Court judge, Mr. Justice Farrell, yesterday awarded £50,000 damages to Mr. Pang Ram Laloo Ram Girihari, former owner of a dry cleaning plant in Nairobi.

The judge found that there was no satisfactory evidence to show that Mr. Girihari was assaulted by the Kenya Police when he was arrested on a ship at Mombasa on his way to India.

The judge found that the plaintiff had been a heavy weight of the law. The judge found that the plaintiff had been a heavy weight of the law.

# Panga gang gets away with more than £100 in Nairobi raid

Standard Staff Reporter  
A panga gang which raided a Nairobi office on Sunday evening made off with cash and property worth more than £100. The gang was seen leaving the office in a van.

The raid took place in Portland Street. Mr. Anil Vaidyana and Mr. A. Hussein told the police that when they opened the safe, they were suddenly surrounded by two men armed with pangas who threatened them and ordered them to lie on the ground.

# Prosecution asked to withdraw charge

Standard Staff Reporter  
Arusha.  
Two people who allegedly burnt £120 so as to double the price of maize in Arusha district, have asked the prosecution to withdraw a charge of cheating against them.

# Motor workers go on strike BACK TODAY

Standard Staff Reporter  
Members of the Motor Engineering and Allied Workers' Union in Nairobi, who stoppage of the Government in what was described by employers as a wildcat strike, are to go back to work this morning.

The decision was reached at a meeting between union representatives and the Motor Engineering and Allied Industries Employers' Association under the chairmanship of the Government's Chief Industrial Relations Officer, Mr. C. K. Muringu.

It was agreed by both parties that the matter would be referred to the Industrial Court and that there would be no victimisation by either party for participating or not participating in the strike.

The strike was in sympathy with workers at D. T. Doble and Co., where a stoppage was threatened for last Thursday but did not take place. Employers complained that no notice was given of yesterday's action.

The dispute at Doble's arose out of an incident involving a supervisor and a workman which was later investigated officially. The firm's lawyer charged that the firm failed to carry out the recommendations of the Industrial Commission.

The firm has expressed dissatisfaction with the conduct of the official investigation and back by the employers' association, has asked for a fresh inquiry.

Last week, after the strike threat at Doble's, both sides were advised to consider the matter to the Industrial Court before taking any industrial action.

The executive officer of the employers' association, Mr. F. C. Field, said that the strike had been accepted by the association and had asked the union to arrange details of a steady hand arrangement.

"They did not even have the letter," he said. "Instead they came out this morning without any warning. It is a wildcat strike of the most annoying kind."

Field added that any intransigence caused to employers' several firms were forced to close their repair and servicing departments completely, but a number, particularly those with work-orders, were able to handle a few cars. In the Industrial Area almost all union members were registered in the firm's books.

Yesterday's agreement was signed by the Motor Engineering and Allied Industries Employers' Association, Mr. F. E. Omidu, and the representative of the workers' association, Mr. H. McCullagh, and Mr. Field.

# Ugandanisation urged in private sector

Standard Staff Reporter  
Kampala.  
Ugandanisation of the public sector with 90 per cent posts held by Ugandans is satisfactory, but in the private sector only 64 per cent of high posts are filled by Ugandans.

This is said in a high-level manpower survey carried out by the Ministry of Planning and Economic Development. The survey also indicates that Uganda's manpower requirements for the period up to 1975.

The Minister, Mr. J. M. Okae, said that the first priority in Uganda's education system will be to provide trained people needed for rapid economic development.

Referring to the present position, he said that only 15 per cent of the country's high-level manpower is held by Ugandans.

"Such figures, referring to a position five years after independence, suggest that the private sector left on its own is unlikely to Ugandanise as rapidly as is desirable," it adds.

It goes on to recommend the setting up of a permanent Ugandanisation Committee within the Ministry of Internal Affairs, with representatives of other Ministries and employers sitting on it. This committee, it is recommended, should have sole responsibility for issuing work permits for non-citizens in the private sector.

# THE WEATHER

Received at Post Box TEMPERATURES  
Min. = 23.4 deg. C. Max. = 29.0 deg. C.  
HUMIDITY  
At 9 a.m. = 62 per cent  
At 3 p.m. = 70 per cent  
RAINFALL  
None = 0.0 in.

# Motor workers go on strike

Standard Staff Reporter  
Mombasa.  
Members of the Motor Engineering and Allied Workers' Union in Nairobi, who stoppage of the Government in what was described by employers as a wildcat strike, are to go back to work this morning.

# Ugandanisation urged in private sector

Standard Staff Reporter  
Kampala.  
Ugandanisation of the public sector with 90 per cent posts held by Ugandans is satisfactory, but in the private sector only 64 per cent of high posts are filled by Ugandans.

# Motor workers go on strike

Standard Staff Reporter  
Mombasa.  
Members of the Motor Engineering and Allied Workers' Union in Nairobi, who stoppage of the Government in what was described by employers as a wildcat strike, are to go back to work this morning.

# Ugandanisation urged in private sector

Standard Staff Reporter  
Kampala.  
Ugandanisation of the public sector with 90 per cent posts held by Ugandans is satisfactory, but in the private sector only 64 per cent of high posts are filled by Ugandans.

## TWETSCHKE

### have a new


# NUMBER 27895

## THREE LINES

for the convenience of customers

**THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT.**  
SERVICE • SALES • SPARES

have now installed a new switchboard



East African Standard
NAIROBI
MOMBASA
KISUMU
LONDON

WHERE TO STAY
Nairobi and Up-country
Kenya
A COMFORTABLE RELAXING holiday is assured at the ALBERTA HOUSE, Nairobi. P.O. Box 1000, Nairobi. Telephone 211-1111.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ADVERTISEMENTS...
ADVERTISING RATES: 10/- per line per week...
CLOSING DATE: 15th day of the month...

Kenya East
BLACKBERRY COTTAGES
A beautiful holiday home...
KISUMU
A beautiful holiday home...
MOMBASA
A beautiful holiday home...

BIRTHS
At the Nairobi Hospital
GORDON - To Gordon and John, a son, James Gordon, born on January 15, 1968.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Building Repairs
ALL BUILDING REPAIRS...
Plumbing, electrical, carpentry, painting, etc.

DEATHS
AIBRAE - Passed away peacefully...
WILSON - Passed away peacefully...

SALES REPRESENTATIVE
For a leading equipment...
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...

PERSONAL
HORNELL LIDA MASON, HOUSE...
MRS. P. DIANE, F.R.O., F.N.C.

Women
Wanted to be administered...
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...

WHERE TO EAT
CHOPICES RESTAURANT
Sister Authentic Chinese Food

General
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD
SENIOR ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER

General
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

Mobil
Mobil Oil Kenya Limited invites applications from suitably qualified Kenya citizens for the position of sales executive.

General
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

BURROUGHS MACHINES LTD.
establishing a regional accounting office in Nairobi to control operations in Eastern and Central Africa and parts of the Middle East.

General
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

BURROUGHS MACHINES LTD.
require a secretary to the chief accountant. Successful applicant to be proficient at shorthand (120) typing (80) and general office routine.

General
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

PEST CONTROL
CALL BORDEN for the most efficient pest control service...
BORDEN LTD., Nairobi.

General
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

SITUATIONS VACANT
ACCOUNTANT
Kerry offers with experience...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

PROPERTY AGENT
K. D. WHEATLEY for contact...
K. D. WHEATLEY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Major vehicles for sale
A FINE 4 ROOM HOUSE...
MRS. J. M. MURPHY...

EDUCATIONAL
WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...

WANTED NOW!
CAR SALESMEN
To meet the steady sales increase in BMW and DAHNSH...



SALE OF CARS BY TENDER... RAK 755 ZEPHYR... RAK 195 ZEPHYR... RKG 545 TAUNUS... RKL 678 ZEPHYR

VACANCY... REQUIRED: AN EXPERIENCED HOTEL MANAGER

Applications are also invited for an assistant manager with some years of experience in a similar position.

Please write, together with copies of references and curriculum vitae, to: Voucher X536

COUNTY COUNCIL OF NYERI VACANCIES... AFTER APPOINTMENT made from suitably qualified persons...

APPLICANTS should have a Grade I trade test qualification... Preference will be given to candidates...

Applications should reach the undersigned not later than Friday, February 7, 1968. GERALD KIHARA, Clerk to Council.

Ask your dealer for details of the Tek COMPETITION... CLOSING DATE 13th MARCH 1969

20th CENTURY NAIROBI... Today at 8.15 and 9.30

THE CINCINNATI KID... Starring STEVE McQUEEN ANNA MARGRETT

VALLEY OF THE DOLLS... Bette Midler... The most beautiful girl in the world...

KENYA NAIROBI... Today at 8.15 and 9.30

REFLECTIONS IN A GOLDEN EYE... Starring ELIZABETH TAYLOR MARLIN BRUNDO

DRIVE-IN NAIROBI... Today at 7.30 only

THE LONG DUEL... Starring YUL BRYNNER TREVOR HOWARD

THE NAKED RUNNER... Today at 8.15 and 9.30

DRIVE-IN NAIROBI... Today at 7.30 only

THE NAKED RUNNER... Today at 8.15 and 9.30

THE NAKED RUNNER... Today at 8.15 and 9.30

THE NAKED RUNNER... Today at 8.15 and 9.30

Parliament rises after tributes to Mr. Kondek

Standard Staff Reporter... The Kenya National Assembly yesterday added its tributes to the life and work of the late Minister of State in charge of Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek...

MINISTERS IN DAR FOR LITTLE SUMMIT

Standard Staff Reporter, Dar es Salaam... The third East and Central African Foreign Ministers Conference, opening this morning in Dar es Salaam...

Year's jail for swindling

Standard Staff Reporter... A man who asked to be placed on probation was sentenced to 12 months' imprisonment by a Nairobi magistrate...

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

VALUE-IN-PRIZES

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

MUST BE WON!

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

LIBERTY METROPOLE

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...



Three years for stealing handkerchief

Standard Staff Reporter... A man who stole a handkerchief was sentenced to three years' imprisonment by a Nairobi magistrate...

Nigerian's body still in Kampala

Standard Staff Reporter, Kampala... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

SHAN MOON'S

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

Coast Residents

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

East African Standard

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...



Natali Terns make appearance

Standard Staff Reporter... Natali Terns make appearance at a dance held in Kakamega to mark the first district agricultural show in the area...

N.E. 'needs urgent development'

Standard Staff Reporter... An appeal to the Government to give priority to the development of North-Eastern Province and other areas neglected by the colonial régime was made in Nairobi yesterday by a former MP for Wair... Mr. A. S. Khalif...

Standard Staff Reporter... An appeal to the Government to give priority to the development of North-Eastern Province and other areas neglected by the colonial régime was made in Nairobi yesterday by a former MP for Wair... Mr. A. S. Khalif...

KENYA

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

REGAL

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...

DRIVE-IN

Standard Staff Reporter... The body of the late Minister of State for Foreign Affairs, Mr. Arguing-Koibek, was taken to the airport...



Police hunt for assassins of Dr. Mboya

Dr. Mboya's body was found after a servant heard the explosion. Miss King had earlier left for work. The search was blocked over by the blast and the house was severely damaged.

Madame prepares ground for summit

The Kenya Government extended its invitation to the Soviet Union to attend the summit conference. The invitation was extended to the Soviet Union through the agency of the Portuguese secret police.

Students to march on Kenya House

Africa appealing to him to use his good offices to bring about a truce to the march on the Kenya House. The students are protesting against the government's actions.

NEWS IN BRIEF

LONDON - The pound sterling rate on the London market yesterday reached its highest peak in four months - 2.317 dollars. The market reported traders' anticipation of a rise in the pound's value.

Wing-Condé

The chairman of the War Memorial Fund, Wing-Condé, A. N. Frimpong, is pictured presenting a cheque for 110,114 to the Commander of the Kenya Armed Forces Hospital Fund. They are flanked by two trustees of the War Memorial Fund.

Woman did not spy on Sithole

A plump African woman, identified only as "Mrs. Y", denied in court yesterday that she had spied on the late Prime Minister, the Rev. Njabulo Sithole, who was charged with plotting to kill Rhodesia's Prime Minister, Mr. Ian Smith, and two of his Ministers.

R.A.C. Rally winner to try for Safari honours

404 Fiat Injection will be driven by Sidra and Radia, both of whom have driven before, and two Peugeot 204 will be crewed by Shekar Mehta and Don Drey and Kerth Mayer and Jim Cox.

Israel denies terror wave on Gaza Strip

Recent grenade attacks in Gaza Town and the rest of the Gaza Strip did not amount to a wave of terrorism, Israeli advisers of the occupied territories said yesterday. They discounted the death of a day to day worker of awards, Kish, Maximal, who remembered for his excellent performance in past Safaris, often accompanied by his wife as co-driver.

24 ON TRAIN ROOF KILLED

Twenty-four people were killed and 36 seriously injured yesterday when they were struck by the girders of a bridge while riding on the roof of a Madras-bound express. They were travelling to the Tamil Nadu State Capital (Madras) Chief Minister, Mr. C. N. Annadurai, who died on Monday.

TALKS ON MERCY FLIGHTS

The International Red Cross Committee representative in Nigeria has urged the Biafran Government to try to get Biafran mercy flights from the island started again. It was learned from Headquarters that the Nigerian Red Cross Committee has agreed to fly from Cotacota to the Equatorial Guinea island yesterday for fresh supplies of food and medical supplies.

Africa urged to support E.C.A. KENYA MESSAGE

President Kenyatta has urged African Governments wholeheartedly to support the Economic Commission for Africa so as to launch the continent into a decade of dynamic activity. He made the call in a message read at yesterday's meeting of the E.C.A. in Addis Ababa by Mr. Tom Mboya, Kenya's Minister for Economic Planning and Development.

Article on Kenya Asians criticised

A British Minister has criticised an article on the position of the Asian population in Kenya published in the Sunday Times last Sunday as damaging to Anglo-Kenya relations. The Minister of State at the Foreign and Commonwealth Office, Mr. Maurice Foley, told the Kenya High Commissioner in London, Dr. Karanja, that he considered it was "unhelpful and unfortunate."

The weather

Supplied by the Meteorological Department, S.A. Commission. Nairobi - 1850. Mombasa - 1918 (1016, 1024, 1037 (Hrs)).

Treat yourself to a free Super Silver blade.

For a limited period, you can get four Gillette Super Silver blades for the price of three. You're not just getting a free blade, you're getting at least a month's perfect shaving. For Super Silver keeps its bright keen edge longer than any other blade yet invented.





OMEGA

Omega Ladymatic

It winds itself with every natural movement of your wrist

The Omega Ladymatic is the first ladies' self-winding watch to come in a really wide choice of beautiful styles. Whether it's pe-

Technical Services and Sales DAVID LYALL LTD. 3, Kenyatta Avenue, P.O. Box 1114, Nairobi

Sub-Agents: Timeshop Ltd., Mombasa - K. Naranji, Nakuru

HOTEL SPLENDID

- Spacious and comfortable rooms with attached bath, telephone, ceiling fan and balcony. Air-conditioned rooms available. Lift to all floors. Fully licensed. Bed and Breakfast, Full Board or Monthly Tariff at moderate rates. Special tariff for children. Free car park for hotel residents.

FOR YOUR NEXT VISIT TO MOMBASA WE RECOMMEND

HOTEL SPLENDID ANNEXE

- Near the main hotel offers excellent accommodation. All rooms with private bath, ceiling fan and balcony. Breakfast served at the Annex. Tariff: 35/- single B.B. - 52.50 Full Board. 60/- double B.B. - 90/- Full Board. The hotel which gives you "splendid value" at the most reasonable prices.

P.O. Box 7486 MOMBASA - Tel. 5156/4066

E.A.A. office in Mauritius

By a Special Correspondent, Mauritius. Kenya on Sunday to attend the inauguration of the E.A.A. office. Before the opening of the office Mr. Lutara said: "Since our three East African Governments have not yet been able to base their representatives in Mauritius and East Africa by opening a sales promotion office of East African Airways in the city of Port Louis."

Ethiopia may buy ships

An Ethiopian naval mission is to visit the Netherlands this month to discuss closer collaboration and also the possible purchase of ships of the tonnage, the Dutch Foreign Minister, Mr. Luns, said in Amsterdam.

U.K. fire expert to visit Kenya

Mr. D. J. S. Sullivan, senior expert representative for Africa of the Angus Fire Alarm, Davishill, George Angus and Co. is visiting Nairobi between February 9 and 12. This is part of the support programme arranged by the U.K. manufacturers of fire equipment to assist in the sales and servicing organisation set up by the Kinyan company Kenya Fire Appliance Co. Ltd., who are specialists in this field of activity and have been appointed sole distributors for Angus' products throughout East Africa.

Kenya on Sunday to attend the inauguration of the E.A.A. office. Before the opening of the office Mr. Lutara said: "Since our three East African Governments have not yet been able to base their representatives in Mauritius and East Africa by opening a sales promotion office of East African Airways in the city of Port Louis."

EXPORT BOOM FOR BRITAIN

British exports grew faster than consumer expenditure during 1966. Mr. Jenkins told the Overseas Bankers' Club in London on Monday night. He assured them that he would see that the balance of payments and set up a trade surplus in Britain's favour. The Chancellor also noted that the motor price system would appear to be in a state of encouragement for two reasons. Last year had been an encouraging one for two reasons. Mr. Jenkins said that Britain had enjoyed a growth rate which far high by the standards of earlier years. Second, the balance of payments was extraordinary. Exports rose by 15 per cent in 1966. "We have made considerable progress in that direction," he said. Investment in the U.K. rose by 15 per cent in 1966. Further evidence of an upswing comes with the figure for new home orders for the machine tool industry. These, says the institute, are 21 per cent higher than in 1965.

Fungicide to fight C.B.D.

Fungicides at present recommended for the control of coffee berry disease are Captafol and Proxol. The Coffee Research Foundation at Ruiru continues in its efforts to improve the control methods through better techniques and better chemicals. One new fungicide which has shown outstanding promise in the Research Station's 1966 trials is a Du Pont product, "Berlan". Even though the research station's results are inconclusive, imports of this product have been sanctioned for farmers willing to try the material and thereby build up knowledge on the product as quickly as possible. "Berlan" is at present manufactured on a pilot plant and supply is limited. In spite of heavy demand in the U.S.A. and Europe, such is the importance of C.B.D. that Du Pont have been willing to earmark a large part of their 1969 production for East African coffee importers ensuring that some is available for the vital early-season spraying by air-freighting two consignments. The product will be marketed by Twiga Chemical Industries and Windmill Fertilizers Limited.

S.A. plans gold move

Commenting on the mission of the South African Finance Minister, Dr. Dedericks, to European money markets, Gordon Tether wrote yesterday in the London Financial Times: "This mission is being widely interpreted as a desperate bid to ward off defeat in the gold war with the U.S. But it might be more realistic to see it as the first move in a new offensive in which her semi-active weapon - the threat to launch a gold-clause loan on the international market - may play a prominent part. Since such a security could be expected to attract a big demand in present conditions even if offered at low rates of interest South Africa could raise money to keep her gold off the free market by this means at little cost to herself. Indeed, to the extent that she assured her of higher prices for the metal she had to dispose of there, she could well show a profit. South Africa was at pains to deny rumours that she was contemplating such a manoeuvre a short time back. "But circumstances alter cases. If she feels that she is getting nowhere with present tactics, she may decide to make it clear that she would be prepared - in the end to use the shots of great potential nuisance value she possesses in her locker. That could be enough by itself to ensure that proper attention is paid to her of the argument."

Coffee auction

A total of 25,907 bags of Kenya coffee were offered in yesterday's Nairobi auction for quota markets. The 25,907 bags sold at an average price of 321/- a 50 kg. To date 166,719 bags have been sold to quota markets at an overall average price of 317/- a 50 kg. of the total now sold to all markets amounts to 168,305 bags at an overall average price of 314/- a 50 kg.

Table titled 'NAIROBI PRICES' listing various commodities and their prices.

Table titled 'SHIPPING AT KILINDINI' listing shipping companies and their services.

London

Table titled 'London' listing various financial and commodity prices.

Ethiopia. Let there with us.



Every Thursday and Friday by Super VC10

From Nairobi, East African can jet you to Addis Ababa, legendary meeting place of Solomon and the Queen of Sheba, city of Coptic Cathedrals, the Imperial Lion and headquarters of the OAU. Addis Ababa is the gateway to Ethiopia.



Contact the experts, your Travel Agent or any EAA office. EAST AFRICAN AIRWAYS East Africa's International Airline (In association with Ethiopian Airlines)

A Kenya Government medical consultant, Dr. Hillary Okumbo, is being carried out specialised studies in the faculty of medicine at McGill University and Montreal General Hospital, Canada. Dr. Okumbo, who is a staff member of the faculty of medicine at University College, Nairobi, and president of the Kenya Heart Foundation, has two years' leave of absence. His studies are being sponsored by the Canadian International Development Agency.

Advertisement for CENTRAL ACADEMY, offering secondary school education with various facilities and contact information.

Advertisement for hair spray, featuring 'Water Soluble Hair Spray' with 'Lanoline' and 'Contains Lanoline OBTAINABLE EVERYWHERE'.

Melicious gossip!

There is a vicious and unfounded rumour being circulated in East Africa to the effect that International Harvester Company of East Africa is going to close down. We suspect that this line of malicious gossip has been generated in an attempt to discredit the I.H. line of machines. We further suspect that this unscrupulous tactic may have been intended to deter potential customers from purchasing I.H. products. If anyone is reading this advertisement has heard these rumours and cares to identify the person involved, we would be happy to hear from the reader. I.H. is not leaving East Africa. Our doors were first opened here in 1926 and we intend to stay well continue to sell and support our full range of machines. International Harvester Co. of East Africa Ltd. P. O. Box 30288, Ngara Road, Nairobi. Telephone 68471.

Advertisement for Eczema treatment, mentioning 'Eczema' and 'Selsol'.

Advertisement for shipping services, mentioning 'The Shipping Company of India Ltd.' and 'THE STATE OF INDIA'.

Advertisement for a coffee auction, mentioning 'Coffee auction' and 'A total of 25,907 bags of Kenya coffee'.

Advertisement for S.A. plans gold move, mentioning 'S.A. plans gold move' and 'Commenting on the mission of the South African Finance Minister'.

Advertisement for Fungicide to fight C.B.D., mentioning 'Fungicide to fight C.B.D.' and 'Fungicides at present recommended for the control of coffee berry disease'.

Advertisement for Ethiopia may buy ships, mentioning 'Ethiopia may buy ships' and 'An Ethiopian naval mission is to visit the Netherlands'.

Advertisement for E.A.A. office in Mauritius, mentioning 'E.A.A. office in Mauritius' and 'Kenya on Sunday to attend the inauguration of the E.A.A. office'.

Vertical text on the right edge of the page, including 'SHIPPING AT KILINDINI', 'MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS', 'SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. General Agents', 'HARBOR LIGHTS U.S. ATLANTIC PORT', 'MOMBASA AND DAR ES SALAM', 'THE SHIPPING COMPANY OF INDIA LTD.', 'Eczema', 'Melicious gossip!', 'S.A. plans gold move', 'Coffee auction', 'Fungicide to fight C.B.D.', 'Ethiopia may buy ships', 'E.A.A. office in Mauritius'.

WEDNESDAY IN PARLIAMENT

# Kenya Shilling vs. Dispute over Machakos farm

Mr. Gichuru said: "The answer to this question is certainly No. The term 'K' is permitted for use by the Central Bank Act. The K is a unit of account to measure value which is a very convenient way to denote price changes."

The strength of the shilling is determined by the national resources which back it and I should like the House to take note of the Kenya Shilling or the Kenya Pound, for the matter, is not affected by the fact that the Pound Sterling was devalued or lost power in the international money market."

## TREASURY BANK LINK NOT CLEAR

Seconding the motion, Mr. Pandya (Mombasa Central) said he had the privilege of being on the committee for some years and thought that it was one of the most important committees in the House.

The problems to be solved were from the fact that the Government was unable to supply the necessary funds to the Government of Kenya to set a good example to maintain the standard of service in the Civil Service.

## Public gallery cleared after claps

Members of the public were cleared from the public gallery when they applauded the Leader of the Opposition, Mr. Odingo, by slapping during a debate on the Agricultural Finance Corporation.

Speaking during the Committee of the Whole House on the appointment of members of the corporation, Mr. Odingo said that representation should be made on a provincial basis that it might have a national outlook.

## M.P. CALLS FOR KENYA FIRE BOARD

Those who had shops in Pumani and other market centres should have their property protected so that their businesses were not burnt down by fire.

Mr. Mwangi called for an inquiry to be set up by the Ministry of Local Government to determine the causes of fire and to report back to the House.

## First time starting every time. Longer life from CHAMPION



East African Standard  
PHOTO SALES DEPARTMENT  
STANDARD STREET, NAIROBI  
TELEPHONE 26421

Jordan toothbrushes have one ambition: To be the best in the world.

Brushing with hot water is no problem now you can get it at a toothbrush that has a built-in heater.

Hygienic brushing is the Jordan toothbrush is made in a way that makes it an extremely welcome toothbrush.

Trade Inquiries: COSMOPOLITAN CHEMISTS LTD. P.O. Box 1433, Otisman Building, Kinathi Street, Nairobi, Tel. 22195

### NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES

## Dispute over Machakos farm

The Eastern Provincial Control Board set in Embu yesterday under the chairmanship of the Provincial Commissioner, Mr. E. M. Mahuku, to hear the case in which an Assistant Minister for Labour, Mr. Kubal, and his partners disputed the sale of a 140-acre farm with representatives of the 700-strong Kibungu Farmers' Co-operative Society.

Mr. Kubal told the board that by December, 1967, he had "aimed" to hear the case in which an Assistant Minister for Labour, Mr. Kubal, and his partners disputed the sale of a 140-acre farm with representatives of the 700-strong Kibungu Farmers' Co-operative Society.

He had already given the attorney, Mr. Paul Kisi, said that in January his society applied to the Machakos District Agricultural Committee for a loan to buy the land and was refused. It was then that the board was set up to hear the case.

Mr. Paul Kisi said that in January his society applied to the Machakos District Agricultural Committee for a loan to buy the land and was refused. It was then that the board was set up to hear the case.

## Post Office named by Minister

The people of Western Province were yesterday urged to save for their own future by the Assistant Minister for Power and Communications, Mr. Moss, when he opened Mumias Post Office in Kakamega District.

Mr. Moss said the Government was doing all it could to help people develop their areas and this was why important development projects were initiated everywhere in the country.

Seventeen post offices had been built in Western Province to give ample services to the members of the Republic, Mr. Moss said.

The Member for the area, Mr. A. Mulama, paid tribute to the Government for its devoted efforts to initiate the development much needed in rural areas.

## Farmers earn £1.m.

The district co-operative officer for Kisii, Nyamira Provinces, Mr. Washington Grata, says in his report for 1964 that coffee and pyrethrum fetched 11,187,627 for the people of the society.

Mr. Grata said deliveries of pyrethrum from the board last year totalled 4,614 tons, which fetched 17,000 for the district.

**DO YOU KNOW**

— that you can become a capitalist in the shortest time for the cost of only £60/-

— that you can earn PRACTICAL SALESMANSHIP at home in spare time whilst gaining experience and earning money in the district?

— that on this small fee you receive a textbook, a set of explanatory lessons, 15 sets of articles, brochures of your papers by Qualified Tutors and model answers to the questions?

— that an accurate measure of your study you receive a valuable Certificate and that after passing your Examination you receive a valuable Diploma?

— that you can pay the fee by three monthly instalments of only 20/- if you wish?

— that on payment you receive a GUARANTEE that if you fail to pass you will be returned to you? You fail in your final examination after completing the course? You fail in your final examination after completing the course? You fail in your final examination after completing the course?

For full details of this new course and a FREE copy of the book "Training for a Career" write to:

The Rapid Success Department  
KENYA CORRESPONDENCE COLLEGE  
P.O. Box 9600, Govt. Rd. NAIROBI

Bookkeeping, Shorthand, English, Commercial Correspondence, Arithmetic, Motor Mechanics, African Agriculture, Etc.

480 available courses

Please send me your free book

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_  
ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

**FOR OVERHAULING INDUSTRIAL AND TRACTOR ENGINES**

**YUSUF GARAGE LTD.**  
(Agricultural Engineers)

Also grinding crankshafts and repairing blocks since 1939

P.O. BOX 1825, KAPPAKATTI ROAD, NAIROBI, PHONE 2310

## City Quiz No. 3



**Social Behaviour:** Good taste is not merely a question of dressing well and picking up peas on the end of a fork. It also depends on your social behaviour and your attitude to other people. In fact, on good manners. How do you qualify? Check below and see.

	A	B	C
When walking with your girl friend, do you:	Carry her heavy case	Offer to carry her handbag	Give her your case to carry
When you accidentally knock into someone in the street, do you:	Say I'm very sorry	Just glare	Swear at him
When you have made a mistake in the office, do you:	Take the blame	Try to cover up	Blame your juniors
If you're out with a V.I.P. and your messenger boy greets you, do you:	Return the greeting	Look the other way	Glare at him coldly
When you're dining out, and you're the host, and everything goes wrong, do you:	Quietly ask to see the manager	Get bad tempered	Shout at the waiters
If you're with a V.I.P. and you meet your sister who isn't looking at all her best, do you:	Greet her and introduce her to your companion	Give her a nod	Cross the road fast
If you're a girl, and you're in Rome, and a man pinches your you know what, do you:	Smack his face	Scream for the Police	Turn the other cheek
If you've come from a simple background, but you've become very successful in your job, do you:	Still treat your parents with great respect	Write to them occasionally	Forget about them
When you see an ordinary person in trouble, do you:	Try to assist	Feel a little sympathetic	Look the other way
When you're in good company and you order a beer, do you:	Ask for a City	Just ask for a beer	Ask for another brand

How to score! To start with, call for a City Lager and see what good taste really means. Then mark the answers. If you agree with the answer in A column, you get 2 marks. B counts for 1 mark. C gets no mark. Then add up. 18 marks means you're a City nut for good taste. 12 or over means you're average. If you get less than 9 marks you'd better have another City fast! Better still, two!

The only Lager with gill-edged security on every bottle

**CITY LAGER**  
- there's a good taste for you!

City Brewery Limited - in association with Whitbread of England



and you'll believe in magic

Abandon yourself to luxury and take a fragrant Fenja bath. Fenja's rich beauty oils caress your skin to supple young smoothness, feed back precious moisture, soothe away dryness. In fact, Fenja is the most powerful beauty potion for your whole body. Keep on using it right through the year and you'll always be bewitching.

Fenja magic in the four-bath size: 7/50  
Fourteen-bath size: 19/50  
Luxury economy size: 39/-

CREME-BATH bathes away dry skin

Available at all chemists and cosmetic stores

Agents: HOWSE & McGEORGE LIMITED

TEACHER'S  
HIGHLAND CREAM  
SCOTCH  
WHISKY  
L. N. LAKHANI LTD.  
P.O. Box 523 - NAIROBI  
P.O. Box 175 - MOMBASA



Stage 1: The gold plate which has been rolled out is now cut into shape with metal scissors. To make the setting for a lion's claw, two pieces have to be cut and soldered together.



Stage 2: The resulting "T" shaped piece of gold is placed along one of the grooves in the metal block that can be seen in the picture and lightly hammered into shape. The edges are then soldered and the protruding piece is placed on a curved anvil with bent to the required shape. This gold setting has to be shaped to the exact size of the lion's claw to which it will be fixed.

## Goldsmiths' magic in action

Gold does not always glitter. I found with some disappointing results that I bought some gold jewellery in Nairobi's Dada Road. In fact, it came back unattractive and completely unappealing before the finishing stages of clipping it in acid and then polishing it.

However, there is no woman on Earth who does not marvel at gold as it appears in the jeweller's shop, all bright and gleaming and fashioned into beautiful shapes and designs, so I decided to find out something about the work that went into making attractive pieces of jewellery.

Gold plate looks little different from dirty tin. I thought as I watched Mr. Moolji of Naran Jetha run a piece through a metal-rolling machine to flatten it. The country makes many of the lion claw charms that are sold in Nairobi. In addition the firm does make some of the more artistic jewellery sold exclusively in Elms and designed by the proprietor, Mrs. Spencer, herself.

Jewellery-making is a skill which is handed down from generation to generation and the few remaining in Kenya are from families who were all

in the same trade. Naran Jetha began business in Kenya in 1942. Their workshop is a quaint little place with two main rooms; the back room is where all work is done. They have never been robbed but nevertheless keep their doors shut. A couple of craftsmen — one

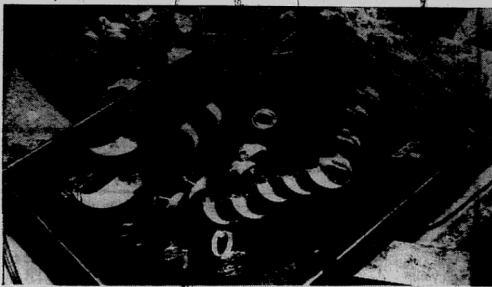
### HOW IT'S MADE by Penny Moore

an African who is learning the trade — sit quietly at one end of the room bent over pieces of gold, precious stones, putting them all into shape.

"The old-fashioned appearance of the machinery fascinated me, but I soon learned that they were not quite enough for their work. I saw a piece of cutlath being used on one of the workbenches. I remarked that I used to carve ivory boats from similar pieces when I lived at the Coast. Mr. Moolji showed me what it was used for in jewellery making and pressed a ring into one piece and faced

another piece over the top so that both sides of the ring had been impressed. This kind of mould, he explained, was used only in cases where one copy was to be made.

I was shown a cluster of rings, bracelets, necklaces all in delicate filigree work, some bracelets with about 100 separately handcrafted



Some completed pieces of jewellery for the delight of visiting tourists. Jewellery of this kind has found its way all over the world through tourists and it is still in great demand.



Stage 3: The gold setting is dipped in acid and is later polished before the lion claw is fitted. It takes a craftsman about three hours to make one large lion claw charm.



Stage 4: Here a craftsman does some delicate work fixing small gold loops on to settings for crocodile teeth charms. These have to be soldered into place.

A must for intimate hygiene  
**Bidex**  
DRY SPRAY  
Refreshing and deodorizing  
Bidex Spray and Bidex Tablets contain a mildly antiseptic solution to meet the special needs of feminine care.  
Bidex is the perfect answer to intimate hygiene—and particularly on "those days" of each month.  
Always carry Bidex in your handbag.  
**Bidex**  
DRY SPRAY

# GREAT Tek

120 PRIZES WORTH 28000/- COMPETITION

\* 10 Mayacord Tape recorders  
\* 10 Sanyo Transistor Radios  
\* 100 Holina Cameras



**CLOSING DATE 13TH MARCH 1969**

Buy a new Tek toothbrush NOW and enter for this fascinating competition. ALL YOU HAVE TO DO is to study the rules in a set of envelopes which begin with the letters T, E and K. Write down the names of those objects and what you are satisfied you have found them all, count the number of objects beginning with T and write this in the space under the letter T on the coupon below. Then do likewise with the words beginning with E and K. Complete the sentences in the coupon in not more than 12 words. Finally, fill in your name and address and post the coupon and we will see you in the coupon, together with the special card you will find in the new Tek Toothbrush tube, (or the packet itself if you have a Tek toothbrush) for the competition.

**TEK COMPETITION**  
P. O. BOX 14556, NAIROBI

The winners will be chosen by the judges from among the correct answers submitted, and according to the method of the completed coupons.

Representatives of Johnson & Johnson, Sales, Distribution and Advertising Agents are NOT permitted to enter. The judges' decision will be final and no correspondence will be entered into.

INITIAL LETTER: **TEK**

NUMBER OF OBJECTS FOUND: \_\_\_\_\_

I prefer a Tek toothbrush because \_\_\_\_\_

NAME: \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS: \_\_\_\_\_

DEALER'S RUBBER STAMP: \_\_\_\_\_

OLD NEW YORKER

Me heap big chief — me Sitting and Standing Bull. You sitting pretty — in my Palace in the Sky. Fly with me to old New York where my wigwags scrape the sky!

7 Flights a week from LONDON TO NEW YORK.  
Departure London 12-45, arrival New York 15-25.

**AIR-INDIA**  
General Sales Agents  
East African Airways Corporation







# Nairobi to ask Government to increase employment

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Nairobi City Council is to ask the Government to set up a committee to enquire into the unemployment problem in Kenya.

The council, which has a commission of scholars, should consist of all Ministers responsible for employers' associations and possibly university economists.

The commission was one of the first designed to alleviate the unemployment situation which was the council's monthly meeting last night. They had previously set up a sub-committee to be appointed to consider the problem.

The council has instructed the Town Clerk to make arrangements for a delegation of members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment and Natural Resources. The members of the delegation should be appointed by the Government. The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment and Natural Resources.

# Forces plan events to aid hospital fund

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Nairobi City Council has announced a series of events to be held in aid of the hospital fund.

The council has decided to hold a series of events to be held in aid of the hospital fund. The events will include a variety of sports and other activities.

# M.P. attacks Peking Radio

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Chinese version of events reported in the Peking Radio has been attacked by the Nairobi City Council.

The council has expressed its disapproval of the Chinese version of events reported in the Peking Radio. It has stated that the version is biased and does not reflect the true situation in Kenya.

# Motor strike ends

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Nairobi garages reported yesterday that their employees who joined what was described as a wildcat strike on Monday returned to work yesterday.

The strike, which was described as a wildcat strike, ended on Monday. The employees returned to work and the garages resumed normal operations.

# Ghana seeks Nairobi flight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Talks are being held in Nairobi on Friday between East African representatives and a delegation from Ghana.

The talks are being held in Nairobi on Friday between East African representatives and a delegation from Ghana. The talks are expected to continue for several days.

**EAI East Africa Industries Ltd.**  
Manufacturers of:  
Kimbo  
Blue Band Margarine  
Omo, Surf  
Lux, Lifebuoy and Sunlight Soaps  
Signal and Pepsodent Tooth-pastes  
Advise that with effect from Saturday, Feb. 8, 1969, their telephone number will change to 5711.

The remainder would try to find employment in the towns, and a large proportion would find their way to Nairobi. To provide at least 100,000 jobs every year in the city of course could not be expected.

With the departure of expatriates, job opportunities, particularly in the domestic servant category, had become poor. Their farming areas around the city were in the hands of expatriate employees. Many more people were employed than at present. Today other relatives were employed or sought employment in the city.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment and Natural Resources.



The chairman, Mr. B. Kathana (centre), and board of management of the Co-operative Bank of Kenya Ltd. last night held a summit in Gateway House, Nairobi, to say farewell to their retiring manager, Mr. D. C. Landick (left), and welcome the new manager, Mr. K. Hironen (right).

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's trade union movement has decided to boycott the international trade union conference in Conakry, Guinea, to be held in the month which is currently being held in Conakry.

The decision was taken by the Kenya Trade Union Congress (KTUC) in a meeting held in Nairobi. The KTUC is the largest trade union organization in Kenya.

The WFTU was based in Eastern Europe. It described the Eastern Bloc sponsored meeting as a clear manoeuvre to undermine efforts being made by the Africans themselves to bring trade union unity in Africa.

A statement 'snubbing the conference organisers' - the World Federation of Trade Unions (WFTU) - was issued in Nairobi. The statement said that the Kenya Central Organisation of Trade Unions (KOTU), Mr. K. U. Lubebe, had decided to boycott the conference.

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop - onions - brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

The scheme, which was developed by the Government, had been hit by a sharp decline in the price of onions. This led to a significant loss of income for the farmers.

The report, which was tabled in the National Assembly yesterday, said that the scheme had been hit by a sharp decline in the price of onions. This led to a significant loss of income for the farmers.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipsigis and Kisii in South Nyanza.

The fight, which was reported to have broken out between Kipsigis and Kisii, resulted in the arrest of 33 people. The incident occurred in a border area.

The police reported that the fight was a result of a dispute over land. The police were called to the scene and arrested the individuals involved.

# Drunken driver fined £210

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A depot manager employed by the Total Oil Company in Nairobi, S. M. Kamau, was yesterday fined £210 by a Nairobi traffic magistrate.

The magistrate found Kamau guilty of driving a motor vehicle while under the influence of drink to such an extent as to be unable to have proper control.

Kamau admitted the charge, was further disqualified from holding a driving licence for the next 12 months.

# TWO SCHEMES have a new NUMBER 7805

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Kenya Government has announced that two schemes have been approved for the construction of a new road.

The schemes are for the construction of a road from Nairobi to Kisumu and another from Nairobi to Mombasa. The road will improve transportation and trade.

The road will improve transportation and trade. It will provide a direct route between the major cities of Kenya.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

He said he was concerned at the 'epidemic of Kanu coups' taking place in the country. He urged politicians to focus on development and the welfare of the people.

The present scramble for leadership left no time for those who were trying to reach the top to think and plan about help for the poor people.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

## 'HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

He said he was concerned at the 'epidemic of Kanu coups' taking place in the country. He urged politicians to focus on development and the welfare of the people.

The present scramble for leadership left no time for those who were trying to reach the top to think and plan about help for the poor people.

The people are not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them. Being a party official was not being an important thing.

The time for politics is gone - long ago. Now we have to use our brains to solve our problems and develop the country.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

He said he was declaring his own constituency in Western Province. He said he was not interested in who the leader is but in what he can do for them.

Mr. Shikuku suggested that instead of the election of district leaders to committees, the members of the committees should be chosen by direct popular vote.

**TWENSCHE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. (EA.) LTD.**  
have a new NUMBER 7805  
THREE LINES  
for the convenience of customers  
THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT.  
SERVICE • SALES • SPARES  
have now installed a new switchboard

The Nairobi Round Table No. 1 last night presented data on 'Using Up' laborious charges for £2,600.

OUR OFFICES . . . NEW GROGAN ROAD  
TWENSCHE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. (EA.) LTD.  
P.O. BOX 2000 NAIROBI TELEPHONE 2700

# Nairobi to ask Government to increase unemployment benefits

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Nairobi City Council is to ask the Government to set up a matter of urgency a committee to inquire into the unemployment problem in Kenya.

The committee should consist of scholars, representatives of all Ministries and employers' associations and possibly university economists.

The committee was one of the reasons for the Government's decision to set up a committee to inquire into the unemployment problem in Kenya.

# Forces plan events to aid hospital fund

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Nairobi City Council has announced a series of events to be held in the city to raise funds for the Nairobi City Hospital.

# M.P. attacks Peking Radio

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Chinese version of events reported in the Peking Radio which are said to be aimed at the Nairobi City Council.

# Motor strike ends

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Nairobi garages reported yesterday that their employees who joined what was described as a wildcat strike on Monday returned to work yesterday.

# Ghana seeks Nairobi flight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Talks are to begin in Arusha on Friday between East African representatives and a delegation from Ghana on a bilateral air services agreement.

# Drunken driver fined £210

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A depot manager employed by the Total Oil Company in Nairobi, S. M. Kamau, was yesterday fined £210 by a Nairobi traffic magistrate.

The remainder would try to find employment in the towns, and a large proportion would find their way to Nairobi. To provide at least 100,000 jobs every year in the city of course could not be over-estimated.

With the departure of expatriates, job opportunities, particularly in the domestic servant category, had become poor.

Another suggestion of the Mayor, C. O. Lagdon, the council agreed that it would be a good idea of creating a joint committee of council officers and representatives of the residents to look into means of attacking the problem.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of council members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Two score have a new

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Twenty score of people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Perkerra scheme hit by price cut

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop — onions — brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

Another suggestion of the Mayor, C. O. Lagdon, the council agreed that it would be a good idea of creating a joint committee of council officers and representatives of the residents to look into means of attacking the problem.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of council members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment.

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's trade union movement has decided to boycott the international trade union conference in Conakry, Guinea, scheduled for this month because it is allegedly Communist-dominated.

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop — onions — brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

Another suggestion of the Mayor, C. O. Lagdon, the council agreed that it would be a good idea of creating a joint committee of council officers and representatives of the residents to look into means of attacking the problem.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of council members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment.

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's trade union movement has decided to boycott the international trade union conference in Conakry, Guinea, scheduled for this month because it is allegedly Communist-dominated.

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop — onions — brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

Another suggestion of the Mayor, C. O. Lagdon, the council agreed that it would be a good idea of creating a joint committee of council officers and representatives of the residents to look into means of attacking the problem.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of council members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment.

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's trade union movement has decided to boycott the international trade union conference in Conakry, Guinea, scheduled for this month because it is allegedly Communist-dominated.

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop — onions — brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

Another suggestion of the Mayor, C. O. Lagdon, the council agreed that it would be a good idea of creating a joint committee of council officers and representatives of the residents to look into means of attacking the problem.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of council members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment.

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's trade union movement has decided to boycott the international trade union conference in Conakry, Guinea, scheduled for this month because it is allegedly Communist-dominated.

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop — onions — brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

Another suggestion of the Mayor, C. O. Lagdon, the council agreed that it would be a good idea of creating a joint committee of council officers and representatives of the residents to look into means of attacking the problem.

The Town Clerk was instructed to arrange for a delegation of council members to visit upon the Ministers of Local Government, Labour, Economic Planning, Finance and Commerce and Ministry for the Environment.

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's trade union movement has decided to boycott the international trade union conference in Conakry, Guinea, scheduled for this month because it is allegedly Communist-dominated.

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A sudden fall in the price of its main crop — onions — brought near disaster to one of Kenya's most densely populated irrigation schemes at Perkerra last year.

# 33 held in border fight

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

# Local Kanu coups condemned

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# HELP OOR' PLEA

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

# Three jailed for robbery

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Machaki Simon Odhiambo, Stephen Simon Odhiambo and Jairo Wambui Wainaina were jailed yesterday for robbery with violence.

**TWINSOUL**  
have a new  
**NUMBER 7805**  
THREE LINES  
for the convenience of customers  
**THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT.**  
SERVICE • SALES • SPARES  
have now installed a new switchboard

**EAI**  
East Africa Industries Ltd.  
Manufacturers of:  
Kimbo  
Blue Band Margarine  
Omo, Surf  
Lux, Lifebuoy and Sunlight Soaps  
Signal and Pepsodent Tooth-pastes  
Advise that with effect from Saturday, Feb. 8, 1969, their telephone number will change to **5711**

The Nairobi Round Table No. 1 last night presented data "Using Up" laborers' charges for £24,000.

A depot manager employed by the Total Oil Company in Nairobi, S. M. Kamau, was yesterday fined £210 by a Nairobi traffic magistrate.

Thirty-three people were arrested and others injured when a light broke out between Kipisig and Kisii in South Nyanza.

The Government Chief Whip, Mr. J. M. Shikuku, yesterday called on Kanu politicians to stop plotting against one another and concentrate on planning for the benefit of their people.

Machaki Simon Odhiambo, Stephen Simon Odhiambo and Jairo Wambui Wainaina were jailed yesterday for robbery with violence.

good luck  
at your  
refrigerator

and may be  
listen to it  
as well

Then...

Come and make a searching scrutiny of the FRIMATIC. You'll want to trade in the old one straight away. Can't afford it? But still

**LOOK AT THESE PRICES!**

Single door 5 cu. ft. 1,495, 7 cu. ft. 1,750, 8 cu. ft. 1,900, 9 cu. ft. 2,200, Two-door refrigerator-freezers: 8.5 cu. ft. 2,300, 10 cu. ft. 2,500, 11 cu. ft. (Last model) 2,700 (fridge).

The FRIMATIC is a masterpiece of refrigeration engineering, and on top the newest brand! And the warranty and is guaranteed for five years. But service returns. They really couldn't do justice to the FRIMATIC. We'd much rather have you come and see for yourself.

BEST! CASH DISCOUNTS, LAVISH FRILLS-IN, LAST HURRY. PURCHASE COME ON, what are you waiting for?

**FRIMATIC**

NEW RANGE IN NOW!

CAR GENERAL

Nairobi, Mombasa, Kampala, Dar es Salaam, Lagos, Accra

**DISTRIBUTORS WANTED**

P.F. WORLD'S FASTEST AUTO-BODY REPAIR TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT. THE SHORTER IT TAKES TO GET AN EXPERTLY REPAIRED CAR BACK TO AN IMPATIENT CUSTOMER, THE GREATER THE PROFIT AND THE CUSTOMER'S SATISFACTION.

**TRANS-AFRICAN ASSOCIATES**  
P.O. Box 3080 - NAIROBI

# is at stake

by SIR SERETSE KHAMA  
President of Botswana

Botswana's predicament is clearly illustrated by reference to a map of Southern Africa. Apart from Mozambique, Botswana has the longest border with Rhodesia. It is an indefensible border which traverses flat wooded country. No river, mountains or lakes divide Botswana and Rhodesia.

If the existing racial tension in Rhodesia gives rise to the outbreak of civil war, Botswana will be powerless to prevent the spread of that conflict into its territory. That is not all. Botswana also



The Rhodesian railway grid comes within some 50 miles of Beit Bridge and preparations for the construction of a link between the two rail systems have already been carried to the stage whereby, within nine months, the connection could be completed.

Our neighbours are well aware of Botswana's vulnerability. Botswana can intervene in the Rhodesian crisis only at the risk of being subjected to enormous pressures — pressures which could be effortlessly applied.

This, then, is Botswana's predicament. It has pledged its Government to do all in its power to play its part in co-operating with the British Government and the United Nations in enforcing, as best we can, the United Nations' resolutions.

We have prevented Rhodesia from importing arms and military supplies through Botswana. Our national airline has ceased to fly into Rhodesia. We are attempting to persuade Rhodesia to stand still in the interest which such a standstill would entail. We are also attempting to persuade Rhodesia to withdraw its forces from the area. We are also attempting to persuade Rhodesia to withdraw its forces from the area.

goes home  
By PAUL COOPER

After 32 years of captivity in Rome the Lion of Judah, symbol of the Ethiopian Empire, is on his way home. The lion is a magnificent rampant beast, made of cast-iron and weighing several tons.

He was captured by Fascist troops at the end of Mussolini's war of conquest in Ethiopia, dragged in triumph through the streets of Rome and set up in a public square.

The Abyssinian Empire proclaimed by Mussolini in 1936 was of short duration. By 1941 it was no longer appropriate for the Italians to show off their spoils of war in public.

The beast was removed to a back room in the museum of antiquities at Rome Zoo and forgotten.

Italy's growing commercial interests in East Africa led in 1956 to the signing of a treaty between the Italian and Ethiopian Governments.

It was stipulated, among other things, that the lion should be restored to his rightful owner, His Imperial Majesty Emperor Haile Selassie. But the Lion of Judah was soon lost in a bureaucratic jungle.

Years rolled by, without anything being done. The luckless animal was eventually ousted from the relative comfort of his home in the zoo and dumped unceremoniously in a warehouse in which the city council's dustmen used to store garbage sacks.

After two or three more years Italian officials went back into action. It was decided widely not to wait for the reopening of the Suez Canal but to send the lion back via the Cape — a journey five times longer than he had often longer taken.

So the lion, which had arrived in a blaze of Fascist publicity, crept out of Rome in the greatest of secrecy. The Press was told nothing about his departure until he was halfway round Africa on a steam steamer.

Soon he will be docking at Massawa and making his last overland trek to the gardens of the Imperial Palace in Addis Ababa where he can resume the dignified public life of a cast-iron lion.

**CASUARINI**  
Shanzu — Magnificent with access to the best swimming places. Phone 342.

**Cleer bright with Optone**

Optone Eye Drops

OPTONE EYE DROPS

**SCHEDULED FOR FEBRUARY**

**5**

Daylight Flights Each Week Nairobi to Addis Ababa

**A  
N  
D  
T  
O**

**ROME**

**LAGOS**

**KARACHI**

**MADRID**

**DELHI**

**ATHENS**

**ACCRA**

**FRANKFURT**

**KHARTOUM**

**CAIRO**

**BEIRUT**

Reservations on these streamlined services for passengers or cargo can be booked at your Ethiopian-appointed agent.

**ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES**

\*In co-operation with E.A. Airways.

RESERVATIONS OFFICE: Manson House, Wabera Street, Nairobi. Phones 26631, 26632, 26633 or see your Travel Agent

**World-wide pictures in the local press in a matter of hours.**

Picture of Gen. G. S. Spence by courtesy of the Associated Press

**Brought to you through Extelcoms Radiopicture network.**

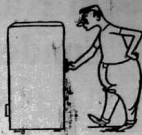
Yes, East Africa is not only keeping abreast of the times; in many aspects it is going ahead of the times. In this age of fast and vital communication, East Africa is bringing in the winners, as vital news pictures are transmitted world-wide and received from all over the world by Extelcoms.

Brought to you by courtesy of Extelcoms.

**East African External Telecommunications Co. Ltd.**

TA/EX/1229

Take a good look at your refrigerator



and may be listen to it as well!



Then...

Come and make a searching survey of the FRIMATIC. You'll want to trade in the old one straight away. Can't afford it? See just

LOOK AT THESE PRICES!

Single door 5 cu. ft. 1,450/7, 7 cu. ft. 1,750/8, 8 cu. ft. 1,900/9, 9 cu. ft. 2,200/10, 10 cu. ft. 2,450/11, 11 cu. ft. 2,700/12, 12 cu. ft. 2,950/13, 13 cu. ft. 3,200/14, 14 cu. ft. 3,450/15, 15 cu. ft. 3,700/16, 16 cu. ft. 3,950/17, 17 cu. ft. 4,200/18, 18 cu. ft. 4,450/19, 19 cu. ft. 4,700/20, 20 cu. ft. 4,950/21, 21 cu. ft. 5,200/22, 22 cu. ft. 5,450/23, 23 cu. ft. 5,700/24, 24 cu. ft. 5,950/25, 25 cu. ft. 6,200/26, 26 cu. ft. 6,450/27, 27 cu. ft. 6,700/28, 28 cu. ft. 6,950/29, 29 cu. ft. 7,200/30, 30 cu. ft. 7,450/31, 31 cu. ft. 7,700/32, 32 cu. ft. 7,950/33, 33 cu. ft. 8,200/34, 34 cu. ft. 8,450/35, 35 cu. ft. 8,700/36, 36 cu. ft. 8,950/37, 37 cu. ft. 9,200/38, 38 cu. ft. 9,450/39, 39 cu. ft. 9,700/40, 40 cu. ft. 9,950/41, 41 cu. ft. 10,200/42, 42 cu. ft. 10,450/43, 43 cu. ft. 10,700/44, 44 cu. ft. 10,950/45, 45 cu. ft. 11,200/46, 46 cu. ft. 11,450/47, 47 cu. ft. 11,700/48, 48 cu. ft. 11,950/49, 49 cu. ft. 12,200/50, 50 cu. ft. 12,450/51, 51 cu. ft. 12,700/52, 52 cu. ft. 12,950/53, 53 cu. ft. 13,200/54, 54 cu. ft. 13,450/55, 55 cu. ft. 13,700/56, 56 cu. ft. 13,950/57, 57 cu. ft. 14,200/58, 58 cu. ft. 14,450/59, 59 cu. ft. 14,700/60, 60 cu. ft. 14,950/61, 61 cu. ft. 15,200/62, 62 cu. ft. 15,450/63, 63 cu. ft. 15,700/64, 64 cu. ft. 15,950/65, 65 cu. ft. 16,200/66, 66 cu. ft. 16,450/67, 67 cu. ft. 16,700/68, 68 cu. ft. 16,950/69, 69 cu. ft. 17,200/70, 70 cu. ft. 17,450/71, 71 cu. ft. 17,700/72, 72 cu. ft. 17,950/73, 73 cu. ft. 18,200/74, 74 cu. ft. 18,450/75, 75 cu. ft. 18,700/76, 76 cu. ft. 18,950/77, 77 cu. ft. 19,200/78, 78 cu. ft. 19,450/79, 79 cu. ft. 19,700/80, 80 cu. ft. 19,950/81, 81 cu. ft. 20,200/82, 82 cu. ft. 20,450/83, 83 cu. ft. 20,700/84, 84 cu. ft. 20,950/85, 85 cu. ft. 21,200/86, 86 cu. ft. 21,450/87, 87 cu. ft. 21,700/88, 88 cu. ft. 21,950/89, 89 cu. ft. 22,200/90, 90 cu. ft. 22,450/91, 91 cu. ft. 22,700/92, 92 cu. ft. 22,950/93, 93 cu. ft. 23,200/94, 94 cu. ft. 23,450/95, 95 cu. ft. 23,700/96, 96 cu. ft. 23,950/97, 97 cu. ft. 24,200/98, 98 cu. ft. 24,450/99, 99 cu. ft. 24,700/100, 100 cu. ft. 24,950

The FRIMATIC is a masterpiece of refrigeration engineering and sophisticated design. These features, for instance, its ready-to-operate on even the sweetest brand. And the wonderful seal is guaranteed for five years. But sorry, no pictures. They couldn't possibly do justice to the FRIMATIC. So much rather have you come and see for yourself.

HUGE CASH DISCOUNTS! LASH TRADE-INS. LASH HIRE PURCHASE! Come ON, what are you waiting for?

FRIMATIC

NEW RANGE IN IN NOW!

CAR GENERAL

Nairobi, Mombasa, Kampala, Dar es Salaam, Lagos, Arusha

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED

P.F. WORLD'S FASTEST AUTO-BODY REPAIR TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT. THE SHORTER IT TAKES TO GET AN EXPERTLY REPAIRED CAR BACK TO AN IMPATIENT CUSTOMER, THE GREATER THE PROFIT AND THE CUSTOMER'S SATISFACTION.

TRANS - AFRICAN ASSOCIATES P.O. Box 3088 - NAIROBI

PAN-AFRICA NEWS

Our survival is at stake

by SIR SERETSE KHAMA President of Botswana

Botswana's predicament is clearly illustrated by reference to a map of Southern Africa. Apart from Mozambique, Botswana has the longest border with Rhodesia. It is an indefensible border which traverses flat, wooded country. No rivers, mountains or lakes divide Botswana and Rhodesia. If the existing racial tension in Rhodesia given rise to the outbreak of civil war, Botswana will be powerless to prevent the spread of that conflict into its territory. That is not all. Botswana also

Botswana's interests. It provides us with our only access to the sea and to the overseas markets which are so important for our exports. If that rail link is severed, Botswana's economy will be irreparably damaged. Unlike Zambia, we have no alternate outlet which we could develop, nor do we have the means to do so. Rhodesia and South Africa, on the other hand, would suffer only a temporary setback. Already the South African railway network extends northward to and actually across the Limpopo River at Beit Bridge. The Rhodesian railway grid comes within some 50 miles of Beit Bridge and preparations for the construction of a link between the two rail systems have already been carried to the stage whereby, within nine months, the connection could be completed. Our neighbours are well aware of Botswana's vulnerability. Botswana can intervene in the Rhodesian crisis only at the risk of being subjected to enormous pressures - pressures which could be effortlessly applied. This, then, is Botswana's predicament. I have pledged my Government to do all in its power to play its part in co-operating with the British Government and the United Nations in enforcing, as best we can, the United Nations' resolutions. We have prevented Rhodesia from importing arms and military supplies through Botswana. Our national airline has ceased to fly into Rhodesia. We are attempting to discourage from our long-standing trading relationship in spite of the effect which such action has on internal prices. More than this we cannot do unless Botswana's territorial integrity and economic welfare can be guaranteed. I am appreciative of the understanding of Botswana's special position which has been expressed in the past by our friends in Africa and in the Commonwealth. I trust that it will not be overlooked in the future. Clearly a solution must be found to the Rhodesian crisis which is acceptable to the African governments, which are most deeply concerned in this problem as well as to the Rhodesian people. From Botswana's point of view, the fairest proposal is to such solution. They will not deter the freedom fighters; they will not satisfy the sources which support



Sir Seretse Khama

which a long common border with Southern Africa. Indeed, Botswana is also bordered by Rhodesia, Zambia, and South West Africa. A major confrontation between Rhodesia and Southern Africa depends on the Rhodesian leadership. Botswana will be most concerned about the ultimate threat to its major trading partner, Rhodesia. Freedom of action and economic stability can be undermined long before a final clash occurs. The only railway between South Africa and Rhodesia passes through Botswana. Not only is this railway operated by the Rhodesia Railways, but it is vital to Rhodesia and to South Africa's interests. It also happens to be vital to



The Lion of Judah goes home

By PAUL COOPER

After 32 years of captivity in Rome the Lion of Judah, symbol of the Ethiopian Empire, is on his way home. The lion is a magnificent rampant beast, made of cast-iron and weighing several tons. He was captured by Fascist troops at the end of Mussolini's war of conquest in Ethiopia, dragged in triumph through the streets of Rome and set up in a public square.

The Abyssinian Empire proclaimed by Mussolini in 1936 was of short duration. By 1941 it was no longer appropriate for the Italians to show off their spoils of war in public.

The beast was removed to a back room in the museum of antiquities at Rome Zoo and forgotten. Italy's growing commercial interests in East Africa led in 1956 to the signing of a treaty between the Italian and Ethiopian Governments.

It was stipulated, among other things, that the lion should be restored to his rightful owner, His Imperial Majesty Emperor Haile Selassie. But the Lion of Judah was soon lost in a bureaucratic jungle.

Years rolled by, without anything being done. The luckless animal was eventually ousted from the relative comfort of his home in the zoo and dumped unceremoniously in a warehouse in which the city council's dustmen used to store garbage.

After two or three more years Italian officials, who had finally taken action, it was decided why not wait for the reopening of the Suez Canal but to send the lion back via the Cape - a journey five times longer than he had otherwise had taken.

So the lion, which had arrived in a blaze of Fascist publicity, crept out of Rome in the greatest of secrecy. The Press was told nothing about his departure until he was halfway round Africa on a tramp steamer.

Soon he will be docking at Mombasa and making his last overland trek to the gardens of the Imperial Palace in Addis Ababa where he can resume the dignified public life of a cast-iron lion.

ELEPHANT SPECIAL BEST WASHING SO...

CASUARINA HOTEL Shanzu - Bambo...

Clear, bright eyes with OPTONE

OPTONE eye drops advertisement.

SCHEDULED FOR FEBRUARY

5

Daylight Flights Each Week Nairobi to Addis Ababa

AND T O

ROME

LAGOS

ACCRA

KARACHI

FRANKFURT

MADRID

KHARTOUM

DELHI

CAIRO

ATHENS

BEIRUT

Reservations on these streamlined services for passengers or cargo can be booked at your Ethiopian-appointed agent.



ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES

\*In co-operation with E.A. Airways.

RESERVATIONS OFFICE: Mansion House, Wabera Street, Nairobi. Phones 26631, 26632, 26633 or see your Travel Agent

World-wide pictures in the local press in a matter of hours.



Picture of Beirut 7 Broadcast by courtesy of the Associated Press



Brought to you through Extelcoms Radiopicture network.

Yes, East Africa is not only keeping abreast of the times; in many aspects it is going ahead of the times. In this age of fast and vital communication, East Africa is bringing in the winners, as vital news pictures are retransmitted world-wide and received from all over the world by Extelcoms.

Brought to you by courtesy of Extelcoms. East African External Telecommunications Co. Ltd.

# Mombasa a budget for 1969

## £1,822,300

Mombasa Municipal Council has announced a budget of £1,822,300 for 1969. This is an increase of £122,300 on the 1968 budget.

The Public Health Department and the Highways and Works Department. The gross revenue for 1969 was estimated at £1,822,300 as compared to £1,700,000 for 1968. The major sources of additional revenue were the increase in the rates tax which would fetch £90,000; an increase in various licences, estimated at £25,000; and an increase in the African trust fund of £20,000. Other charges for other services bring £2,000 and an increase in the Income Tax contribution of £17,000. The estimated revenue figure of £1,822,300 (less A.T.F. contributions) has been arrived at by a realistic appraisal of what could reasonably be expected to be raised during the year.

If all the recommendations were approved by the Minister for Local Government, the estimated annual revenue to be higher in future years. The main aim of the budget was to increase the rate of development to £12,000,000. Other charges for other services bring £2,000 and an increase in the Income Tax contribution of £17,000. The estimated revenue figure of £1,822,300 (less A.T.F. contributions) has been arrived at by a realistic appraisal of what could reasonably be expected to be raised during the year.

# Chief told not to listen to complaints on land

Mr. K. Njiru, District Commissioner for Mombasa, has been told not to listen to complaints about land issues. He was given this advice by Mr. James, a certain Mr. James was to accompany him to the area.

Mr. James said that the chief should not listen to complaints about land issues. He was given this advice by Mr. James, a certain Mr. James was to accompany him to the area.

# Ghana seeks Nairobi flight

Talks are to begin at Arusha on Friday between East African representatives and a delegation from Ghana on a bilateral air service between Ghana and Nairobi.

The delegation is led by the Minister for Transport, Mr. K. O. Ameyie, and includes the Director of Civil Aviation, Mr. F. Sarkodie, and a representative of Ghana Airways.

# Two fined for Work Permit offence

Such offences were on the increase in the country and therefore called for deterrent sentences, the court said.

Two men were fined for work permit offences. The court said that such offences were on the increase in the country and therefore called for deterrent sentences.

A gigantic figure of £1,494,025 - almost five times last year's figure of £276,500 - has been announced for the 1969 budget. This figure has been set aside for housing purposes.

This is a formidable task and it could only be accomplished by obtaining the necessary staff immediately, and provided there were no delays in the approval of the estimates and plans.

Kenya's trade union movement is to boycott the bi-national Union Consultative Conference in Conakry, Guinea, later this month because it is exclusively Communist-sponsored.

The boycott is being organized by the Kenya Federation of Labour Unions (KFLU) and the Kenya Trade Union Congress (KTUC).

# PERKERRA SCHEME HIT BY PRICE CUT

A sudden fall in the price of its main crop - onions - has brought down the income of Kibera's most densely populated irrigation scheme at Perkerra last year.

The report and the board's accounts were tabled in the national assembly yesterday.

# Car receiving charge

A trader, Bahandhari Shirik, who is accused of receiving a car stolen from Nairobi, has been charged.

The car was a 1962 Fiat and was stolen from a private garage in Nairobi.

# Soccer fans fined

Three people who were arrested at Mombasa stadium on Sunday during the Ramogi v. Ashika match were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

The court said that the three men were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

# Kenya trade unions to boycott Conakry conference

Kenya's trade union movement is to boycott the bi-national Union Consultative Conference in Conakry, Guinea, later this month because it is exclusively Communist-sponsored.

The boycott is being organized by the Kenya Federation of Labour Unions (KFLU) and the Kenya Trade Union Congress (KTUC).

# Car receiving charge

A trader, Bahandhari Shirik, who is accused of receiving a car stolen from Nairobi, has been charged.

The car was a 1962 Fiat and was stolen from a private garage in Nairobi.

# Soccer fans fined

Three people who were arrested at Mombasa stadium on Sunday during the Ramogi v. Ashika match were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

The court said that the three men were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

# Local Kanu couples condemned 'HELP POOR' PLEA

Dr. Omuo was mediating with the affairs of the area although he was the M.P. for Nakuru West. In my opinion he should first look after his constituency interests before planning for the benefit of his people.

He said he was concerned at the "epidemic of Kanu couples" taking place in the country. At present these attempts to undermine or overthrow leadership in various areas have led to a state of chaos.

# Car receiving charge

A trader, Bahandhari Shirik, who is accused of receiving a car stolen from Nairobi, has been charged.

The car was a 1962 Fiat and was stolen from a private garage in Nairobi.

# Soccer fans fined

Three people who were arrested at Mombasa stadium on Sunday during the Ramogi v. Ashika match were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

The court said that the three men were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

# Three years for killing

A man who is accused of murdering a woman has been sentenced to three years in prison for the crime.

The court said that the man was found guilty of murdering the woman.

# Car receiving charge

A trader, Bahandhari Shirik, who is accused of receiving a car stolen from Nairobi, has been charged.

The car was a 1962 Fiat and was stolen from a private garage in Nairobi.

# Soccer fans fined

Three people who were arrested at Mombasa stadium on Sunday during the Ramogi v. Ashika match were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

The court said that the three men were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

# Three years for killing

A man who is accused of murdering a woman has been sentenced to three years in prison for the crime.

The court said that the man was found guilty of murdering the woman.

# Car receiving charge

A trader, Bahandhari Shirik, who is accused of receiving a car stolen from Nairobi, has been charged.

The car was a 1962 Fiat and was stolen from a private garage in Nairobi.

# Soccer fans fined

Three people who were arrested at Mombasa stadium on Sunday during the Ramogi v. Ashika match were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

The court said that the three men were fined for making trouble at the stadium.

## Fast Africa Industries Ltd.

Manufacturers of:

- Kimbo
- Blue Band Margarine
- Omo, Surf
- Lux, Lifebuoy and Sunlight Soaps
- Signal and Pepsodent Tooth-pastes

Advise that with effect from Saturday, Feb. 8, 1969, their telephone number will change to 5711

NEW FLORIDA MONSOON NIGHT CLUB

Seaford, Mombasa

Leader entertainment MANDY SILVER and other artists entertain at the night club that really

Temporary membership available

Dances nightly

## TWEITSCHE

### have a new number 27895

THREE LINES

for the convenience of customers

THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT. SERVICE • SALES • SPARES

have now installed a new switchboard

OUR OFFICES: NEW GROGAN ROAD TWETSCHKE OVERSEAS TRADING CO. (E.A.) LTD. P.O. BOX 10000 NAIROBI TELEPHONE 1210

The Nairobi Round Table No. 1 last night presented their "Rising Up" laurels cheque for 22,000 to the chairman of the Kenya Society for the Blind, Mr. (Centre), who is also the chairman of the Kenya Society for the Blind, Mr. C. B. Anderson (right).

Published by the Kenya Newspapers and Printing Co. (P) Ltd. for the proprietors, Messrs. J. H. Thorneycroft, J. B. Thorneycroft and J. C. Thorneycroft, Nairobi.

Take a good look at your refrigerator



and may be listen to it as well!

Then...

Come and see a sparkling array of the FRIMATIC. You'll want to trade in the old one straight away. Can't afford it? Not just

LOOK AT THESE PRICES:

Single door 4 cu. ft. 1,495. 7 cu. ft. 1,795. 8 cu. ft. 1,995. 9 cu. ft. 2,285. Two-door refrigerator-freezer 8.5 cu. ft. 2,795. 10 cu. ft. 2,995. 11 cu. ft. 3,295. Land model 2,795. Freezer and two-door models with separate fresh-air draw.

The FRIMATIC is a masterpiece of refrigeration engineering and sophisticated design. Every detail, for instance, is made to spread for five years. But even so, you can't see the quality. You can't see the beauty of the FRIMATIC. We'd much rather have you come and see for yourself.

FIFTY CASH DISCOUNTS, LAVISH TRADE-INS, HAY FIBRE PURCHASE! Come On, what are you waiting for!

**FRIMATIC**

NEW RANGE IS IN NOW!

**CAR & GENERAL**

Nairobi, Mombasa, Kampala, Dar es Salaam, Lagos, Accra

**DISTRIBUTORS WANTED**

P.F. WORLD'S FASTEST AUTO-BODY REPAIR TOOLS AND EQUIPMENT. THE SHORTER IT TAKES TO GET AN EXPERTLY REPAIRED CAR BACK TO AN IMPATIENT CUSTOMER, THE GREATER THE PROFIT AND THE CUSTOMER'S SATISFACTION.

**TRANS-AFRICAN ASSOCIATES**  
P.O. Box 3686 - NAIROBI

**PAN-AFRICA NEWS**

**Our survival is at stake**

by **SIR SERETSE KHAMA**  
President of Botswana

Botswana's predicament is clearly illustrated by reference to a map of Southern Africa. Apart from Mozambique, Botswana has the longest border with Rhodesia. It is an indefensible border which traverses flat, wooded country. No rivers, mountains or lakes divide Botswana and Rhodesia.

If the existing racial tension in Rhodesia gives rise to the outbreak of civil war, Botswana will be powerless to prevent the spread of that conflict into its territory. That is not all, Botswana also

Botswana's interests. It provides us with our only access to the sea and to the overseas markets which are so important for our exports. If that rail link is severed, Botswana's economy will be irreparably damaged. Unlike Zambia, we have no alternate outlets which we could develop, nor do we have the means to do so.

Rhodesia and South Africa, on the other hand, would suffer only a temporary setback. Already the South African railway network extends northward to and actually across the Limpopo River at Beit Bridge.

The Rhodesian railway grid comes within some 50 miles of Beit Bridge and preparations for the construction of a link between the two rail systems have already been carried to the stage whereby, within nine months, the connection could be completed.

Our neighbours are well aware of Botswana's vulnerability. Botswana can intervene in the Rhodesian crisis only at the risk of being subjected to enormous pressures - pressures which could be effortlessly applied.

This, then, is Botswana's predicament. I have pledged my Government to do all in its power to play its part in co-operating with the British Government and the United Nations in enforcing, as far as we can, the United Nations' resolutions.

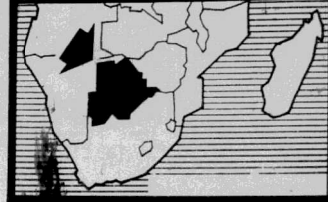
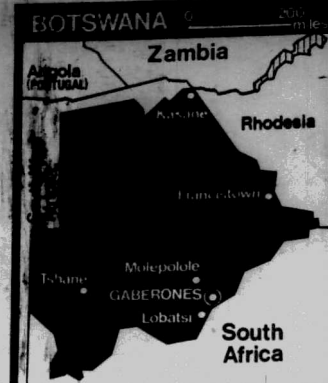
We have prevented Rhodesia from importing arms and military supplies through Botswana. Our national airline has ceased to fly into Rhodesia. We are attempting to disengage our long-standing trading relationship with Rhodesia in spite of the effect such action has on internal prices.

More than this we cannot do unless Botswana's territorial integrity and economic welfare can be guaranteed.

I am appreciative of the understanding of Botswana's special position which has been expressed in the past by our friends in Africa and in the Commonwealth and in the future.

Clearly a solution must be found to the Rhodesian crisis which is acceptable to the African governments which are most deeply concerned in this problem as well as to the Rhodesian people.

From Botswana's point of view, the Fairless proposals are no such solution. They will not deter the freedom fighters; they will not satisfy the countries which support



them. It will not prevent the spread of guerrilla fighting south of the Zambezi valley.

An independent situation prevails. The African Government, sensitive to the domestic political pressures, is unlikely to remove its armed forces from Rhodesia.

The tension will remain. It will be used by one or both of the opposing forces. The danger of escalation against Botswana will increase.

Refugees, who already stream into my country from South Africa, South West Africa, Angola and Rhodesia and who are granted political asylum in Botswana, will grow in numbers, straining further the resources available to my Government.

The only alternative proposal which offers the faintest prospect of persuading the freedom fighters to halt their activities on the one

**The Lion of Judah goes home**

By **PAUL COOPER**

After 32 years of captivity in Rome the Lion of Judah, symbol of the Ethiopian Empire, is on his way home. The lion is a magnificent rampart beast, made of cast-iron and weighing several tons.

He was captured by Fascist troops at the end of Mussolini's war of conquest in Ethiopia, dragged in triumph through the streets of Rome and set up in a public square.

The Abyssinian Empire proclaimed by Mussolini in 1936 was of short duration. By 1941 it was no longer appropriate for the Italians to show off their spoils of war in public.

The beast was removed to a back room in the museum of antiquities at Rome Zoo and forgotten.

Italy's growing commercial interests in East Africa led in 1956 to the signing of a treaty between the Italian and Ethiopian Governments.

It was stipulated, among other things, that the lion should be restored to his rightful owner, His Imperial Majesty Emperor Haile Selassie. But the Lion of Judah was soon lost in a bureaucratic jungle.

Years rolled by without anything being done. The lion should be eventually ousted from the relative comfort of his home in the zoo and dumped unceremoniously in a warehouse in which the city council's dustmen used to store garbage sacks.

After two or three more years Italian officialdom went tardily into action. It was decided wisely not to wait for the re-opening of the Suez Canal but to send the lion back via the Cape - a journey five times longer than he need otherwise have taken.

So the lion, which had arrived in a blaze of Fascist publicity, crept out of Rome in the greatest of secrecy. The Press was told nothing about his departure until he was halfway round Africa on a tramp steamer.

Soon he will be docking at Massawa and making his last overland trek to the gardens of the Imperial Palace in Addis Ababa where he can resume the dignified public life of a cast-iron lion.

**ELEPHANT SPECIAL**  
WASHING...  
HOT WASHING...

**CASUARINA HOTEL**  
Shanzu - Bambari  
Magnificent dining room with access to terrace and pool  
Breast-conditions from Swaziland  
Box 2792 - MOMBASA  
Phone Shanzu 28

**Clear, bright eyes with Optone**

Optone Eye Drops  
Clear and bright eyes  
plastic bottle  
your eyes see  
Optone Eye Drops  
Optone Eye Drops  
Optone Eye Drops

**SCHEDULED FOR FEBRUARY**

**5**

Daylight Flights Each Week Nairobi to Addis Ababa

**A  
N  
D  
T  
O**

**ROME**

**LAGOS  
KARACHI**

**ACCRA  
FRANKFURT**

**MADRID  
DELHI**

**KHARTOUM  
CAIRO**

**ATHENS**

**BEIRUT**

Reservations on these streamlined services for passengers or cargo can be booked at your Ethiopian-appointed agent.



**ETHIOPIAN AIRLINES**

\*In co-operation with E.A. Airways.

RESERVATIONS OFFICE: Mansion House, Wabera Street, Nairobi. Phones 26631, 26632, 26633 or see your Travel Agent

**World-wide pictures in the local press in a matter of hours.**



Picture of Genral T. Bascoch by courtesy of the Associated Press

**Brought to you through Extelcoms Radiopicture network.**

Yes, East Africa is not only keeping abreast of the times; in many aspects it is going ahead of the times. In this age of fast and vital communication, East Africa is bringing in the winners, as vital news pictures are transmitted world-wide and received from all over the world by Extelcoms. Brought to you by courtesy of Extelcoms.

**East African External Telecommunications Co. Ltd.**

# Tie for Barradell Cup at Lake Naivasha

was able to find a wind in the centre of the lake that took him clear of the fleet on the first beat from the Channel towards Hell's Gate. The rest fell in gently behind and were unable to fathom their colourful spinnakers on the next leg, a reach to Eburu.

The wind was too light for Harbour in Blue Wing (Calamaran), the most heavily handicapped boat in the fleet. After an hour's racing, 15 minutes separated the first and last boats. Dyer took the gun at Hell's Gate one minute ahead of Armstrong (Baleleur) and six minutes ahead of Hillyar (Phoebe).



The winners of the Kenya Cricket Association's 1968 senior knockout tournament, S.V.L.G., are pictured above with the trophy which they won recently in Nairobi.

## SHAH SNOOKER TROPHIES

A pair of trophies has been presented to Meru Sports Club by the House of Shah in memory of Virend K. Shah, who died suddenly at the end of last year. These trophies are being competed for in a drawn snooker pairs competition, which brought a surprise in the first round when the club champion, Gushab Shah, and his partner were defeated by two unseeded players, M. B. Perry and A. Ganatra, who won 47-37.

Other results in this round were—B. Patel and N. K. Shah beat S. Rajan and B. M. Dell 47-31; D. V. Bhaut and Y. Patel beat H. Shah and J. Patel 62-45; P. K. Shah and N. W. Bracey beat S. Patel and K. Chohan 48-35. Those couples have eyes into the second round.

The results of other competitions held recently were—Rashida Cup: D. V. Bhaut beat J. Dell by two frames to one. Women's (C. V. Patel) Cup: Mrs. J. Chohan beat Mrs. B. M. Dell 57-47.

Triumph Trophy: K. Chohan beat B. Patel by two frames to one. The second round of the V. K. Shah Memorial continues this week and with the elimination of Gushab Shah, it would appear that President (Karo) Shah and his partner, N. W. Bracey, should be firm favourites.

# Haig

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING SCOTCH WHISKY enjoyed all over the world

Don't be vague... ask for Haig

Distributors—  
BELFRAM FARMLAND AND CO. LTD., NAIROBI—MOMBASA

ADVERTISE IN THE Standard

## Thanks from A.S.A.K.

who have placed facilities at our disposal. I would like to thank the A.S.A.K. particularly the East African Standard for its very fine coverage of this event. I have an inkling that this competition would never have been held were it not for the help and assistance of the members of the community who have made it possible. I am very much indebted to you.

**NIGEL G. DYSON**  
Honorary Secretary, Amateur Swimming Association of Kenya, Nairobi, Jan. 31, 1969.

## Bowls officials

At the annual general meeting of Nairobi City Council Bowling Club held at Brunner's Hotel, Nairobi, the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: President, G. Stockdale; Vice-president, G. Cartwright; Captain, C. Pilgrim; Vice-captain, G. Barkun; Treasurer, E. L. Jones; secretary, T. Jones; entertainment member, J. Dent; women's committee, A. Stockdale, M. Evans, E. Dent, H. Miller, F. Wilbur; auditors, T. Whitaker and J. Tomkey-Evans.

## Entries for Nairobi race meeting

not be handicapped at less than 7.0. Distance 1/2 mile. Dauntless (2) 7.0, Gully (4) 7.0, Karam (3) 7.0, Karam (3) 7.0, Karam (3) 7.0.

**The Double Handicap.** Handicap for 1/2 mile. Distance 1/2 mile. Handicap will be at least 7.0. Dauntless (2) 7.0, Gully (4) 7.0, Karam (3) 7.0, Karam (3) 7.0, Karam (3) 7.0.

**The Kisumu Plate.** A handicap for three-year-olds and over, classified in C. Distance 1/2 mile. Bottom weight will not be handicapped at less than 7.0. Distance 1/2 mile. Bottom weight will not be handicapped at less than 7.0. Distance 1/2 mile. Bottom weight will not be handicapped at less than 7.0.

**The Mombasa Handicap.** A handicap for three-year-olds and over, classified in B. Distance 1/2 mile. Bottom weight will not be handicapped at less than 7.0. Distance 1/2 mile. Bottom weight will not be handicapped at less than 7.0.

## NYALI GOLF WINNER

The winner of the E.A.L.G.U. medal competition played at Nyali Club on Saturday was Mrs. D. Bergford (26) with a net 68 after a tie with the runner-up, Mrs. J. London (31).

The E.A.L.G.U. silver medal for 1968 was presented the same day to Mrs. M. Anderson, and the bronze medal was awarded to Mrs. S. Cleverly. Mrs. M. Reeve, handicapping manager for the Coast, was also presented with an emblem for her services to the E.A.L.G.U. during the past six years.

Nairobi (kipper) Devereux and crew Duncan (brown) captured victories, collecting the cup for the first time. J. Bova (kipper) K. Williams, crew J. Robinson, were second followed by Victoria Nyali Nyali Club, Nairobi. Kipari, Kipari and Kipari. In the 17 years since its inception, the race has been won seven times by Kipari, three times by Nairobi, and once by Victoria Nyali Nyali Club.

# Everyone knows that VONO

is famous for quality Beds and Mattresses

but did you know that Vono also manufacture:

## Please get "the feel" of a Spotmatic

To handling a new Asahi Pentax SPOTMATIC with gloves or mitts on! Here's the 35mm camera that's compact and lightweight with a built-in through-the-lens light meter, and you'll be amazed at the speed of operation at functionally located controls.

The SPOTMATIC is a single-lens reflex camera you can actually view, focus, compose and also expose for exposure—all through the taking lens. Behind the lens is an inflexible CDS (Cadmium Sulfide) Exposure Compensating System powered by a button-vented mercury battery. All you do is flip the light meter switch on then align the needle in the peep-viewfinder. You're assured wonderful pictures because you get perfect exposures on every shot, for the meter reads only what the lens sees.

Now you can turn your hand over the richly grained leather. Feel the satin-finish chrome. Whether you're an amateur or a seasoned professional, the Asahi Pentax SPOTMATIC will live up to everything you've ever wanted in a fine camera.

A SPOTMATIC costs more but you get what you pay for: the finest of cameras backed by Asahi Optical Company, pace-setter in the world of 35mm single-lens reflex photography.

	Consul Suite Luxury Lounge Suite. Settee convertible into Double Bed.		Four Drawer All Steel Filing Cabinet. 2 and 3 drawer versions also available.		Hospital Soiled Linen Washing Trolley
	C.7 Chair Attractive Occasional Chair. Foam/Lather Cloth seat and back.		Steel Double Door Cupboard. Adjustable Shelves		C.2 Chair Sturdy, attractive. Seat and back in various colours/stretch leather cloth.
	AC. 100 Armchair Welded Tube Spring Frame with Foam Cushions. Choice of attractive Moquettes.		Executive Steel Double Pedestal Desk With Hard Wearing Lino top.		Coffee Table Sturdy, attractive Tube Frame with Laminated Plastic Top. Available in a variety of sizes.

HAGEMEYER TRADING CO. (EAST AFRICA) LTD. P. O. Box 3007, Nairobi. P. O. Box 9811, Mombasa.

ASAHI PENTAX

IMPORTANT: Please make sure that your dealer provides you with the ASAHI PENTAX WARRANTY REGISTRATION CARD issued by Asahi Optical Co. Ltd. Distributors for East Africa, Messrs. Hagemeyer Trading Co. Ltd. so that you will be assured of qualified repair facilities.

The ASAHI PENTAX is the only single-lens reflex camera which carries an international guarantee, to be obtained from HAGEMEYER TRADING CO. (E.A.) LTD. Nairobi - Kenya

plus a whole range of office, hospital and institutional furniture made in East Africa to the International Vono Standards by

Vono (East Africa) Ltd., P.O. Box 9861, Commercial Street Nairobi. Tel. 58058/9  
Dar es Salaam office: P.O. Box 2678, Dar es Salaam. Tel. 21060 Kampala office: P.O. Box 3304, Kampala. Tel. 56600

East African Standard

Subscription information and contact details for the East African Standard newspaper.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Man: Various job openings including a teacher, a driver, and an accountant.

SITUATIONS VACANT

Women: Job openings for a typist, a nurse, and a secretary.

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

Forms for Sale: Information regarding the sale of various forms and documents.

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES

Motor Vehicles for Sale: Listings for various cars and trucks for sale.

DRIVE IN COMFORT-AUTOMATIC RYCE HIRE CARS

RYCE BEST DEAL TODAY: Advertisement for RYCE hire cars, highlighting their service and fleet.

ALL CORRESPONDENCE RELATING TO ADVERTISEMENTS...

Notice regarding correspondence for advertisements and subscription changes.

IMMIGRATION

Immigration notices regarding visa applications and entry requirements.

DEATH

Obituary notices for several individuals, including Mary Margaret and others.

CONDOLENCES

Expressions of sympathy and condolences for the families mentioned.

PERSONAL

Personal notices including lost items, found items, and various public notices.

ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Assistant Secretary position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with administrative experience.

ACCOUNTANT/BOOK-Keeper

Accountant/Book-keeper position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with accounting qualifications.

INTERNATIONAL TRANSPORT

International transport agent position, requiring a graduate with experience in the field.

Large Transport Company

Large transport company advertisement seeking various staff members.

BOOK-KEEPER

Book-keeper position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with bookkeeping skills.

MAINTENANCE ENGINEER

Maintenance engineer position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with engineering qualifications.

INSPECTOR/LECTURER

Inspector/Lecturer position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with relevant experience.

Secretary

Secretary position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with administrative skills.

INSURANCE COMPANY

Insurance company advertisement seeking various staff members.

INTERNATIONAL MOTOR COMPANY

International motor company advertisement seeking various staff members.

LEADING ASSURANCE COMPANIES

Advertisement for leading insurance companies seeking various staff members.

TRAVEL AGENT

Travel agent position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with travel experience.

SALES REPRESENTATIVE

Sales representative position in Nairobi, requiring a graduate with sales experience.

REQUIRE

Advertisement for a person with specific skills and experience.

Women

Job openings for women in various fields.

A JOB AVAILABLE

Advertisement for a job opportunity in Nairobi.

ALLEN HARRIS

Advertisement for Allen Harris, a professional service provider.

AGENTS HALE AND FERRARO

Advertisement for Hale and Ferraro, agents in Nairobi.

VACANCY EXISTS

Advertisement for a vacancy in a specific field.

Situation Filled

Advertisement stating that a specific situation has been filled.

SITUATIONS WANTED

Advertisements for individuals seeking job opportunities.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

Cost

Advertisement for a cost-related service or product.

WHERE TO STAY

Nairobi and Up-country

Hotels and accommodation options in Nairobi and up-country areas.

Kenya

Travel information and services for Kenya, including tours and transport.

PETS AND LIVESTOCK

Dogs

Advertisements for dogs, including breeders and owners.

Horses

Advertisements for horses, including breeders and owners.

PETS AND LIVESTOCK

Dogs

Advertisements for dogs, including breeders and owners.

Horses

Advertisements for horses, including breeders and owners.

PETS AND LIVESTOCK

Dogs

Advertisements for dogs, including breeders and owners.

Horses

Advertisements for horses, including breeders and owners.

PETS AND LIVESTOCK

Dogs

Advertisements for dogs, including breeders and owners.

Horses

Advertisements for horses, including breeders and owners.

PETS AND LIVESTOCK

Dogs

Advertisements for dogs, including breeders and owners.

Horses

Advertisements for horses, including breeders and owners.

PETS AND LIVESTOCK

Dogs

Advertisements for dogs, including breeders and owners.

Horses

Advertisements for horses, including breeders and owners.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

STORAGE

Advertisement for storage services.

East African Standard CROSSWORD: A crossword puzzle grid with clues for words across and down.

ACROSS: A list of crossword clues and answers, including '1. This is position (4)', '2. Getting used to acting like a burlap (8, 2)', etc.



REPAIRS AND MENDING
Building Repairs
ALL BUILDING REPAIRS, electrical, plumbing, carpentry, painting, etc. done quickly and efficiently. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Automobile Repairs
REPAIRS AND MENDING of all makes of cars. Specializing in engine work, electrical, and body repairs. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Plumbing
PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, and PAINTING. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Painting
PAINTING and DECORATING. Interior and exterior work. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Carpentry
CARPENTRY and JOINERY. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Electrical
ELECTRICAL and PLUMBING. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Plumbing
PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, and PAINTING. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Painting
PAINTING and DECORATING. Interior and exterior work. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Carpentry
CARPENTRY and JOINERY. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Electrical
ELECTRICAL and PLUMBING. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Plumbing
PLUMBING, ELECTRICITY, and PAINTING. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Painting
PAINTING and DECORATING. Interior and exterior work. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Carpentry
CARPENTRY and JOINERY. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

REPAIRS AND MENDING
Electrical
ELECTRICAL and PLUMBING. All work done to the highest standard. Telephone 2512.

MUTER and OSWALD
Founded 1921
NORMAL WEEKLY AUCTION SALES
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
ELECTRICAL AND MECHANICAL GOODS

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
CLOTHING, ETC.

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
HOUSEHOLD EFFECTS

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
FURNITURE

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
REPRODUCTION AND CONTEMPORARY FURNITURE SALE

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
AFRICANA

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
OUR LAND AND ESTATE DEPARTMENT OFFERS

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
TYSONS LIMITED MANSION HOUSE

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
FOR SALE

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
EXECUTIVE RESIDENCES

MUTER and OSWALD
TODAY WEDNESDAY at 1.30 p.m.
LIVESTOCK AUCTION

Leslie & Partners
AUCTIONEERS, VALUERS, LAND, ESTATE AND MANAGING AGENTS

Leslie & Partners
FRIDAY, FEBRUARY 7, 1966, COMMENCING AT 8.30 a.m.

Leslie & Partners
POST OF PERSONNEL OFFICER THE EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING COMPANY LIMITED

Leslie & Partners
COPY TYPIST

Leslie & Partners
CHINESE SUPER WOOLLEN CARPETS

Leslie & Partners
UNITED AFRICAN CORPORATION LIMITED

Leslie & Partners
INTERRUPTION OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY

Leslie & Partners
AUCTION SALE PLOT FACING TUDOR CREEK

Leslie & Partners
DALETT'S HEART AUCTION LIMITED

Leslie & Partners
MOMBASA ISLAND

Leslie & Partners
VOUCHER X532

Leslie & Partners
VOUCHER X533

NCR
WOULD.....

NCR
you like the opportunity of running a very busy mechanised accounting section, using the very latest NCR equipment?

NCR
If so... apply to us and include in your letter particulars of your experience generally and with NCR equipment in particular.

NCR
Minimum Salary EK1,000 p.a.

NCR
Address your reply to "SUPERVISOR" The National Cash Register Co. Ltd. P.O. Box 30217 - Nairobi

NCR
Applications are invited for the following posts:-
SECRETARY/STENOGRAPHER - Faculty of Commerce - AD10/69.

NCR
SECRETARY/STENOGRAPHER - Faculty of Medicine - AD10/69.

NCR
CLERK/TYPIST - Department of Chemistry and Physics - AD12/69.

NCR
VACANCY REQUIRED, AN EXPERIENCED HOTEL MANAGER

NCR
CITY COUNCIL OF NAIROBI TENDERS

NCR
The City Council of Nairobi invites tenders for the under-mentioned contracts:-

NCR
Tender documents may be obtained on application from the Purchasing Officer, Room No. 40, Ground Floor, City Hall, or if by post, P.O. Box 30077, Nairobi.

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

CAR HIRE
FOR HIRE

EDUCATIONAL
ABRAMS & SIBLY PAID JOB - 300

EDUCATIONAL
A BETTER EDUCATION can mean a better job.

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

EDUCATIONAL
AT KENYAN COLLEGE - bookkeeping

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

WANTED
WANTED

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PHOTO COPYING
PHOTO COPYING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

PLAN PRINTING
PLAN PRINTING

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

MOMBASA SMALL ADS
MOMBASA SMALL ADS

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

THE HOTEL EDINBURGH
THE HOTEL EDINBURGH

ENGLISH FA. CUP

United through with two goals by Law

Two goals by the Scottish international, Denis Law, carried the European champions Manchester United, into the fifth round of the English Football Association Cup competition...

Law struck the first blow after 35 minutes when he headed in centre from the Northern Ireland international George Best. Walford was unlucky not to get an 80th-minute equaliser through their full-back, Duncan Forbes...

Tough task ahead of C.C.S.F.L. this season

The Coast Commercial and Services Football League will start on Monday, February 14, with a Division I league match at the Mombasa Stadium...

The league secretary, Abbas A. Said, said it is expected every season will be finished before the month of May. It was agreed at the management committee meeting of the league that there should be three divisions as usual...

There will be eight teams in Division I, nine in Division II and nine in Division III. A Division I team are: Cargo H.S., Kenya Ship, M.K. Mills, Dalgeti, Coast Sima, Railways, Municipal, Kenya Ramo, and Omnia. Division II: Cargo H.S., Post Office, K.R. Mills, Coast, Calcutt, Baobab, Customs, Reynolds and Police, Division III: C.S. Southern Engineering, M.O.W., Water Devt, Dept. Municipal, P. Panzer, Merchants, Kenya Breweries and MacKenzie Dalgety.

Winners by default

\*Standard Correspondent Two more teams were yesterday awarded victories by default at the middle over the F.A. of Kenya Cup at Nairobi zone fixtures...

The other team to qualify for the second round without playing the field were Nairobi Heroes, who received a walk-over from Coast Brothers, who have withdrawn from the competition on the grounds of not having enough players.

SUCCESS COURSES EDUCATIONAL, COMMERCIAL, TECHNICAL, WRITING TODAY! I.C.S. will send you a FREE BROCHURE...

ABC THE EAST AFRICAN STANDARD, incorporating the East African Standard, the East African Times and published in the MOMBASA INDEX...

CRICKET

CHAPPELL NEW VICE-CAPTAIN

Ian Chappell, prolific-scoring batsman, has been appointed captain in the Australian cricket Test in Sydney from January 14 to 20. The chief selector Chappell suggests that he is being promoted to take over the captaincy eventually from the current Australian skipper, Bill Lawry.

Bary Jagan, the former vice-captain and wicketkeeper, has been appointed in favour of Brian Taber, who was Jagan's understudy on last year's tour of England. Jagan has been out of form throughout the series against the West Indies Cricket but for some time has been advocating his omission in favour of Taber who has not taken him seriously in previous Test matches.

RACING

AMBER GLASS HORSES SHINE

By Michael Colver Amber Glass has long since been established as one of the most successful racing stables in the world. The success of the Amber Glass stable is due to the fact that it has produced a number of champions...

For the season in date Michael Colver's map shows a credit to a 20-w stake, 136. Of the last ten seasons have won. Of the three that lost two were second.

unfortunate for him that this should have happened at a time when he and his stable are enjoying such a tremendous run of success. It will be quite some time before he returns to the top.

After King's win in the Tiberius Cup Race was the fourth consecutive two-year-old race to fall to the McAleer-Jackman combination. Mr. Philip Jackman possesses a formidable collection of juvenile talent, far apart from Sunday's winner but more of the same and Andre Solaire. Needless to say, all by Amber Glass.

Huckleberry's half sister, Queenberry, a winner on her last appearance, was expected to win again but, although promising early on, she had an awkward start. Filler King was switched into top gear. Queenberry finally took the second place but only after Ashburn was disqualified on account of being judged to have exceeded weight.

The second leg of McAleer's stable handover was the excitingly Scotch No-walsh-better weather. Sketch made rather heavy himself but beat three but horses. No doubt Sketch found the trip much more than for him and as a result of the race he looked as if he might have been a Golden Vase winner. The latter finished second twice in a two-year-old but has done little since.

George Alexander, trainer of the first leg of the Tiberius Cup Race, half an hour before his big race success. His two runners, the Amber Star and Mark Stephen, fought it out for most of the five furlongs before the race but Mark Stephen always seemed to have a slight edge on the stable companion.

Roy Arnold rode a double on Landship and Perrod, both from his own stable.

Another win for seniors The Barn-borning 'fife was around Kenya's up-country Golf course, the visiting British Seniors' team secured the board yesterday with a 6-1 match to their victory over Eldoret.

The visitors were obviously very much at home on the Eldoret Club's nine-hole course, which was in superb condition. Most convincing winners were Logan McCallie and Frank Murray who shared the 1-2, and four defeat to the Eldoret pair of Mentees and Devonport.

CRICKET

CHAPPELL NEW VICE-CAPTAIN

Ian Chappell, prolific-scoring batsman, has been appointed captain in the Australian cricket Test in Sydney from January 14 to 20. The chief selector Chappell suggests that he is being promoted to take over the captaincy eventually from the current Australian skipper, Bill Lawry.

Bary Jagan, the former vice-captain and wicketkeeper, has been appointed in favour of Brian Taber, who was Jagan's understudy on last year's tour of England. Jagan has been out of form throughout the series against the West Indies Cricket but for some time has been advocating his omission in favour of Taber who has not taken him seriously in previous Test matches.

RACING

AMBER GLASS HORSES SHINE

By Michael Colver Amber Glass has long since been established as one of the most successful racing stables in the world. The success of the Amber Glass stable is due to the fact that it has produced a number of champions...

For the season in date Michael Colver's map shows a credit to a 20-w stake, 136. Of the last ten seasons have won. Of the three that lost two were second.

unfortunate for him that this should have happened at a time when he and his stable are enjoying such a tremendous run of success. It will be quite some time before he returns to the top.

After King's win in the Tiberius Cup Race was the fourth consecutive two-year-old race to fall to the McAleer-Jackman combination. Mr. Philip Jackman possesses a formidable collection of juvenile talent, far apart from Sunday's winner but more of the same and Andre Solaire. Needless to say, all by Amber Glass.

Huckleberry's half sister, Queenberry, a winner on her last appearance, was expected to win again but, although promising early on, she had an awkward start. Filler King was switched into top gear. Queenberry finally took the second place but only after Ashburn was disqualified on account of being judged to have exceeded weight.

The second leg of McAleer's stable handover was the excitingly Scotch No-walsh-better weather. Sketch made rather heavy himself but beat three but horses. No doubt Sketch found the trip much more than for him and as a result of the race he looked as if he might have been a Golden Vase winner. The latter finished second twice in a two-year-old but has done little since.

George Alexander, trainer of the first leg of the Tiberius Cup Race, half an hour before his big race success. His two runners, the Amber Star and Mark Stephen, fought it out for most of the five furlongs before the race but Mark Stephen always seemed to have a slight edge on the stable companion.

Roy Arnold rode a double on Landship and Perrod, both from his own stable.

Another win for seniors The Barn-borning 'fife was around Kenya's up-country Golf course, the visiting British Seniors' team secured the board yesterday with a 6-1 match to their victory over Eldoret.

The visitors were obviously very much at home on the Eldoret Club's nine-hole course, which was in superb condition. Most convincing winners were Logan McCallie and Frank Murray who shared the 1-2, and four defeat to the Eldoret pair of Mentees and Devonport.

CRICKET

CHAPPELL NEW VICE-CAPTAIN

Ian Chappell, prolific-scoring batsman, has been appointed captain in the Australian cricket Test in Sydney from January 14 to 20. The chief selector Chappell suggests that he is being promoted to take over the captaincy eventually from the current Australian skipper, Bill Lawry.

Bary Jagan, the former vice-captain and wicketkeeper, has been appointed in favour of Brian Taber, who was Jagan's understudy on last year's tour of England. Jagan has been out of form throughout the series against the West Indies Cricket but for some time has been advocating his omission in favour of Taber who has not taken him seriously in previous Test matches.

RACING

AMBER GLASS HORSES SHINE

By Michael Colver Amber Glass has long since been established as one of the most successful racing stables in the world. The success of the Amber Glass stable is due to the fact that it has produced a number of champions...

For the season in date Michael Colver's map shows a credit to a 20-w stake, 136. Of the last ten seasons have won. Of the three that lost two were second.

unfortunate for him that this should have happened at a time when he and his stable are enjoying such a tremendous run of success. It will be quite some time before he returns to the top.

After King's win in the Tiberius Cup Race was the fourth consecutive two-year-old race to fall to the McAleer-Jackman combination. Mr. Philip Jackman possesses a formidable collection of juvenile talent, far apart from Sunday's winner but more of the same and Andre Solaire. Needless to say, all by Amber Glass.

Huckleberry's half sister, Queenberry, a winner on her last appearance, was expected to win again but, although promising early on, she had an awkward start. Filler King was switched into top gear. Queenberry finally took the second place but only after Ashburn was disqualified on account of being judged to have exceeded weight.

The second leg of McAleer's stable handover was the excitingly Scotch No-walsh-better weather. Sketch made rather heavy himself but beat three but horses. No doubt Sketch found the trip much more than for him and as a result of the race he looked as if he might have been a Golden Vase winner. The latter finished second twice in a two-year-old but has done little since.

George Alexander, trainer of the first leg of the Tiberius Cup Race, half an hour before his big race success. His two runners, the Amber Star and Mark Stephen, fought it out for most of the five furlongs before the race but Mark Stephen always seemed to have a slight edge on the stable companion.

Roy Arnold rode a double on Landship and Perrod, both from his own stable.

Another win for seniors The Barn-borning 'fife was around Kenya's up-country Golf course, the visiting British Seniors' team secured the board yesterday with a 6-1 match to their victory over Eldoret.

The visitors were obviously very much at home on the Eldoret Club's nine-hole course, which was in superb condition. Most convincing winners were Logan McCallie and Frank Murray who shared the 1-2, and four defeat to the Eldoret pair of Mentees and Devonport.

SPECIAL SALE NEW TYRES FOR CARS, VANS, TRUCKS. 520x10 4 ply FC 65/-, 700x14 6 ply FC 120/-, 520x12 4 ply FC 85/-, 560x15 4 ply FC 110/-, 550x12 4 ply FC 95/-, 600x15 4 ply FC 115/-, 520x13 4 ply FC 90/-, 600x15 4 ply FC 115/-, 550x13 4 ply FC 95/-, 640x15 6 ply FC 140/-, 640x13 4 ply FC 110/-, 750x16 6 ply FC 160/-, 640x13 6 ply FC 130/-, 1000x20 14 ply MG 280/-, 640x13 4 ply TC 120/-, 1000x20 14 ply MG 280/-, 520x14 4 ply FC 95/-, 1200x20 16 ply FC 125/-.

NATHWANI PETROL STATION Duke Street - Nairobi Box 5172 - Telephone 2566/25810. KINGWAY TYRES AUTO MART P.O. Box 1134 - NAIROBI Tel. 3095. GENERAL TYRE SALES P.O. Box 1476 - MOMBASA Tel. 3138.

WILDLIFE SILK SCARVES. CRYSTAL PALACE KIMATHI STREET - NAIROBI. Today's future are: Herh v. Ravan, Mahajan v. A. Q. Khan, Hilbert v. Davis, Deluge v. P. Shah, A. V. Mulhass, Naginder v. Lodi, Rajgopal v. Rameshwar, Rama v. J. Verjee, Ghali v. Lone, F. Deen S. Baxsar.

FORD MUSTANG. There's more, more Mustang in the Australian Falcon this year. The reputation of the Falcon Fairmont for reliability, performance and silent comfort no doubt, it has inherited the power and style of the famous American Mustang and has been engineered to withstand tough Australian conditions - which makes it an ideal car for this country. Inside the Fairmont, comfort starts with individually adjustable 'twin comfort' lounge seats, richly upholstered in expanding 'Doe Skin'. Carpeting is well to walk, back and front, in the roomiest of interiors. Sound proofing is better than ever, with thick layers of insulating material all around you, even lining the roof. We've told you a little about the new Fairmont... but there's much more to say about this magnificent tough-bodied; that's why we invite you to test drive one at any Branch of Hughes Limited and see for yourself the points of distinction which makes this your kind of car.

**THE LONG BAR**

**East African**

No. 17021

Published at the C.P.O.

Nairobi, Thursday, February 6, 1963.

Price 40 cents (Tanzania and Uganda 50 cents)

**Bata**

Cool, Comfortable

35/-

# Nairobi college re-opens in several stages

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The University College, Nairobi, is to be re-open in stages from February 12 and closed by February 21. The college will be closed for three days after the students have demonstrated and signed an order to return to their studies.

The Minister for Education, Mr. M. M. Muliyil, has said that the Government does not intend to re-open the college automatically. Re-admission will be decided by the Minister after he has received reports from the Principal of the college, Dr. Porter, seated on his left-hand side, declined to comment on questions about possible disciplinary action against the demonstrators.

He did say, however, that any disciplinary action would be considered on an "individual basis".

Students, he said, would be expected to sign an application form seeking to resume their studies. This form contained a number of "very specific conditions" which the students would have to agree to abide by.

Those required students among other things to abide by the laws and regulations of the Government as well as the rules of the college. Another prerequisite was a promise from students that they would not take part in any demonstration or procession not authorized by the authorities.

Registration for the Faculties of Social and Veterinary Science would commence first — taking place at Taita Hall next Wednesday.

The Faculty of Architecture, Design and Development and Engineering will commence next, with registration taking place on Monday, February 17.

Registration for the Faculty of Commerce and Science would take place on Wednesday, February 19 and for the Faculty of Arts on Friday, February 21.

Dr. Kioko opened the Press conference with the announcement: "The Government, in consultation with the University College authorities, has directed that arrangements for the re-opening of the college should start with immediate effect, so that students may resume their studies starting on February 12."

He added: "As many of the students come from far-off places to which they had to return after the closure of the college it is necessary several days ahead so that they may get the information both through the Press and through letters addressed to them."

The Minister closed his statement with the warning to students: "They must realize that a serious breach of law and order and cannot be tolerated."

He expressed the hope that the conference might lead to a discussion of freedom of movement and the assassination of the Fretilma leader, Dr. Mondlane, in Dar es Salaam.

The conference is expected to end today.

# Zambia puts Rhodesia case to Ministers

**Standard Staff Reporter**

**Dar es Salaam.**

Foreign Ministers from 18 countries at a meeting in Dar es Salaam yesterday discussed the Rhodesia case.

The Ministers dealt with means of improving co-operation in the economic and social fields in the region.

While the political committee was discussing relations between States, the economic committee dealt with a 14-page report on economic development presented by an Economic Commission of the United Nations.

The delegation expressed a hope that the conference might lead to a discussion of freedom of movement and the assassination of the Fretilma leader, Dr. Mondlane, in Dar es Salaam.

The conference is expected to end today.

# Witnesses lose homes

The Times of Zambia reported that an unknown number of "kangaroo" (sect churches) had been burned down.

One sect leader was quoted as saying the 150 people had fled into the Congo from Luapula Province.

Since independence, 3,000 Rhodesia witnesses children have been suspended or dismissed from Government schools for refusing to salute the Zambian flag and sing the National Anthem.

— A.F.P.

# Porsche to enter E. African Safari

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Porsche are entering a team in the East African Safari. Full details are expected to be announced today. One of their drivers will be Edgar Herrmann of Ruaraka, who drove one of their cars last year and was highest-placed private entry in the recent London to Sydney race.

Porsche recently won the Monte Carlo rally.

Herrmann was originally due to drive for the Nissan Motor Co. Ltd. who have entered four cars, but has now withdrawn from their team.

An engineer and a foreman from the Nissan Motor Co. Ltd. of Japan, the manufacturer of the cars, will prepare their company entry.

Takashi Yamamoto, the engineer, entered the London to Sydney race last year but failed to finish.

All the competitors in this year would be driven by drivers from Japan, but the Japanese were not in the London to Sydney race.

The East African Safari, which started on the 20th of January, is a regular event since 1961. John Greenly, a regular entrant drove for the first time last year. Ken Outton, a private entrant in last year's Safari, won the 1,000 c.c. and Jack Simonian, Mr. Wakabayashi's driver, had decided to come to East Africa earlier than usual because they wanted to see the country en route thoroughly, particularly the new Uganda port which has been opened after Tanzania's ban on the Safari.

They also had to test the cars and fit extras before they set out on the grueling journey.

Five more engineers were expected to arrive in this country and a further engineer and Safari manager to the team. Mr. Yamamoto will arrive in Nairobi on March 4.

Some of the car's entrants for this year's Safari have already managed to carry out surveys in this year's Safari.

Details of the new route were published on January 31 and private drivers were so keen to take the new route that West Africa that they set off on the 20th of January.

All have stated they were impressed and Philip Hoche, who is driving a Peugeot 204 with Jerry Allen, felt it was the best route.

Chris Bates, who will partner East African Safari with Jerry Allen, felt it was the best route.

Sprizel, in another Peugeot, said his route was good and there was an abundance country in West Africa.

Two works Volvos are expected to arrive within the next few days at Mombasa. At present, the only car in the country is: Who will be the drivers?

# Two men from the Nissan Motor Co. Ltd. arrived in Nairobi in person

They are Mr. Takashi Yamamoto, an engineer, and Mr. Kenji Chiba, a mechanic. Mr. Wakabayashi drove in last year's event.

# Dr. Mondlane's widow flies to Dar for funeral

**Standard Staff Reporter**

**Dar es Salaam.**

Mrs. Janet Mondlane, the American wife of the assassinated Fretilma leader, Dr. Eduardo Mondlane, flew back to Dar es Salaam yesterday as police continued their investigation of Monday's bomb blast which killed him at a beach hangout on Masasi Bay.

Dr. Mondlane is expected to be buried here tomorrow at the Lutheran Church in Dar es Salaam.

At the airport, where she was met by Fretilma's vice-president, Mrs. Uira Simungu, Mrs. Mondlane said: "The death of my husband is a great loss to the Mozambique Liberation Front but the movement will continue its fight."

Turning to members of Fretilma who had gone to meet her she said: "When water spits I never can be gathered. It by goes beyond." Mrs. Mondlane, who has been away since mid-November, learned of her husband's murder in Geneva on Monday night. It is understood that she had been in the consolation to free Southern Africa from White minority rule.

Detectors continued questioning Fretilma officials and Miss King at whose house Dr. Mondlane died.

The director of the C.I.D. last night declined to give any details of the progress they were making, but it is understood that some details may be released today.

In the capital last night there was speculation that a bomb had been exploded by a hornet in a parcel, but police officers denied this.

Press photographers were still being refused permission to take photographs in or outside the houses.

In Lourenco Marques, qualified observers said: "Dr. Mondlane's assassination, triggering the identification of the guerrilla fighting in the north of the Portuguese territory."

In Mozambique, the dead leader was regarded as a dangerous element in the military situation.

Dr. Mondlane, a former U.N. official, the observer noted, was held during his stay in Tanzania a major Western crisis and probably also from pro-Soviet elements.

The observers also note that the assassination committee called on the "franchise and students" to stage a strike in Frelimo from Monday to achieve a "real mass mobilisation".

The strike would aim to bring about the reorganisation of expelled students, the continuation of their military defence training at the university and the revoking of last December's order giving "exorbitant powers" to university officers.

The U.N.E.F. committee also called on provincial officers to "make every effort for a 'mass mobilisation' in all higher education establishments."

# Italy paralysed by strike

Italy was paralysed yesterday as an estimated 200,000 Italians stopped work in the biggest general strike since the Republic was founded after the Second World War.

At the 24-hour strike for higher wages became effective at midnight, police took stringent security measures throughout the country. They feared violence during marches called by workers in major cities.

Strong police guards took up positions round both Houses of Parliament in Rome and elsewhere.

Well-known demonstrators such as teachers, greengrocers, bakers, and helmet and shields had been built up by security forces.

During the last — and smaller — national strike over pensions on a university building, this was followed by at least 30 attempts to attack parliament buildings, a petrol attendant's strike last week, and on Monday a demonstration during which several demonstrators were killed.

— Reuters

# NEW ARAB TROOP THREAT TO ISRAEL

Saudi Arabia and Kuwait want to send military units to join Jordanian, Iraqi and Syrian troops against the "Eastern Front", Egyptian President Nasser has said in Cairo.

The Egyptian leader, quoted by the authorities, said 40,000 men would be taking to members of the Palestine Liberation Organisation, a new executive, including his newly elected president, Mr. Yusef Khatib.

Mr. Nasser told his audience that he favoured all initiatives to unify Arab armed forces.

The Egyptian leader also said the present circumstances favoured the activities of Palestinian resistance organisations, which he said were intensifying and will become in the future a popular war against Israel.

In Gaza Town yesterday groups of schoolboys chanted anti-Israel slogans and stoned Israeli vehicles as schoolchildren fled to their homes, some of which were in the occupied territories.

Police did not intervene as the girls shouted: "Down with the occupation" and "Long live free Palestine" and the demonstrators soon returned to their classrooms.

American's newly installed President, Mr. Richard Nixon, has been Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Middle Eastern and Southern Asian Affairs.

Mr. Sisco, aged 49, has been Assistant Under-Secretary of State for Relations with International Organizations for the past three years.

A specialist in attempts to achieve international co-operation, the new Assistant Under-Secretary's nomination would seem to have particular relevance to the Middle East power situation.

Mr. Sisco's previous post, Mr. Sisco devoted much time to United Nations affairs.

— Editorial comment — Page 41

# GHANA HEAD FOR KENYA

The chairman of Ghana's National Liberation Council, Joseph Ankrah, is to pay a seven-day State visit to Kenya, beginning on February 12.

Gen. Ankrah assumed leadership in Ghana after the overthrow of the late President Nkrumah in 1966. He will be accompanied by his wife and a large party.

Accra — A three-member delegation from Mali, led by Capt. Malik Diallo, a member of the Ruling National Liberation Council, has arrived to explain the country's policy to the Government following the overthrow of ex-President Keita.

NEW YORK — Susana Garth, an English woman who has been ordered to stop her fundraising activities on behalf of Biafran children, has spent two hours with officials of the State Attorney General's office in New York.

CAPE TOWN — South Africa's third heart transplant patient, 33-year-old tennis-playing Mr. Peter Smith, was re-admitted to Groote Schuur Hospital. The hospital's Medical Superintendent, Dr. G. Burger, said: "We are still investigating." He would not comment further.

# New approach to E.C.A. called for MEMBERS INDICTED

Member States' lack of commitment and identification with the Economic Commission for Africa was yesterday criticised by Kenya's Minister for Economic Planning and Development, Mr. Tom Mboya.

Mr. Mboya, who was speaking as head of the Kenya delegation at a meeting of heads of delegations to the E.C.A. in Addis Ababa, said that, although it was agreed that the E.C.A. must play a part in future plans, it was obvious that in its present form, it would not be able to make the required impact.

Much has been said about the lack of commitment and identification with the E.C.A. by the member States," he said. "It has also been stated that the E.C.A. has a long way to go before it can play its part in future plans, it was obvious that in its present form, it would not be able to make the required impact."

The Minister said that the right of the member States knew more about the specialised agencies of the United Nations than they did about the E.C.A.

"One feels," he said, "that delegates come to observe ceremonies and more of the sector officials — come for a day or two for the roll call and the return home, but they do not take part in the next session and hopefully renew acquaintance."

Mr. Mboya said that this was not a reflection on the executive secretary or the secretariat. "Rather it is a commentary on the system — the institution — that includes all of us."

Ten years, he said, was enough time for experimentation and gaining experience and it must now be decided what was the most effective way of using the E.C.A. in the coming ten years.

Mr. Mboya then made a number of suggestions for improving the effectiveness of the E.C.A. He said that the present biennial sessions could be converted into regular one-week meetings of all E.C.A. Council of Ministers, chaired by the executive secretary, approving operational plans and programmes.

# MR. 'X' EXPLAINS SITHOLE'S LETTERS

The mysterious Mr. 'X' went back into the witness box in Salisbury yesterday to face a cross-examination from the counsel defending the Rev. Nhabungwe Sithole against charges of plotting to kill Rhodesia's Prime Minister, Mr. Ian Smith, and two of his Ministers.

Mr. 'X' — a young African, whose name is being withheld on the court's orders, is a key prosecution witness in the trial of the African nationalist leader, now in his third year.

The prosecution claims that it was the main outside contact man for Sithole, who has been detained in Salisbury Prison for four years on political offences.

Mr. 'X' told the court yesterday that Sithole wrote him a secret letter from prison urging him to recruit three killers to murder Mr. Ian Smith.

Sithole, who is leader of the banned Zimbabwe African National Union and a one-time preacher and church school headmaster, has pleaded "not guilty" to the three charges. Two of them — incitement to murder and conspiracy to murder — are capital offences.

The third charge involves a breach of the Law and Order Maintenance Act by writing letters "inciting or implying" the desirability of carrying out the alleged instructions.

The third charge involves a breach of the Law and Order Maintenance Act by writing letters "inciting or implying" the desirability of carrying out the alleged instructions.

— Reuters

# Strike call by students

The Federation of Students Union (F.S.U.) has called on the "franchise and students" to stage a strike in Frelimo from Monday to achieve a "real mass mobilisation".

The strike would aim to bring about the reorganisation of expelled students, the continuation of their military defence training at the university and the revoking of last December's order giving "exorbitant powers" to university officers.

The U.N.E.F. committee also called on provincial officers to "make every effort for a 'mass mobilisation' in all higher education establishments."

# Czechs overcome grave crisis

Czechoslovakia has just overcome its gravest crisis since last August, the party First Secretary, Mr. Alexander Dubcek, said in Prague yesterday.

Alexander Dubcek, one of the country's most prominent leaders, it was "thanks to the firmness of our behaviour" and "the recent crisis has been beaten."

"He drew a lesson from recent events and said: "An overwhelming majority of the Czechoslovak people support the government and are ready to develop the positive results of post-January policies."

"Moreover, the people understand that the time for action has come, the time for practical work. The people, therefore, have today very positively responded to any advertisement, to any act or any act aimed at creating constant law and order."

— A.F.P.

# The weather

All areas mainly sunny and hot with light to a heavy shower or two in the afternoon. In the north, rain is possible. In the south, rain is possible. In the west, rain is possible.

Forecast for the period: Maximum temperature: 30°C. Minimum temperature: 22°C. Wind: Light to moderate. Direction: Variable.

Forecast for the period: Maximum temperature: 30°C. Minimum temperature: 22°C. Wind: Light to moderate. Direction: Variable.

Forecast for the period: Maximum temperature: 30°C. Minimum temperature: 22°C. Wind: Light to moderate. Direction: Variable.

**...to be sure say**

**Gordon's**

**DRY GIN**

**DISTILLERY**

**LONDON**

**...to be sure say**

**Gordon's**

**for me!**

THE LARGEST SELLING GIN IN GREAT BRITAIN, THE USA AND THE WORLD

**BELFRAM PARIMAL & CO. LTD.**

Nairobi Mombasa

**MAURITIUS**

A sunny island in the sterling area - the perfect place for big game fishing, yachting, water skiing, skin diving or golfing.

Mauritius is also famous for its peace and seclusion.

Take off with BOAC and follow the sun to Mauritius.

14 days holiday from **2,634!\***

All holidays include accommodation, full board and airfare, fly not see our BOAC Travel Agent or send the coupon for details.

\* Prices are based on Economy air travel.

With BOAC you have a choice of convenient departure dates on a scheduled flight in the magnificent, silent VC10.

To BOAC, P.O. Box 5030 Nairobi.

Please send me details of your Mauritius holiday.

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

**BOAC**

In association with E.A.

MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS

N.Y.K. Line
Outwards
From Japan and Far East, Sailing to Dar es Salaam, Nacala and Zanzibar.

HOLLAND AFRICA LUN
Cargo Service to N.W. Continent via Genoa, Marseilles, Barcelona, Amsterdam, Antwerp, Bremerhaven, Bremen and Hamburg.

SHIPPING AT KILINDINI

Table with columns for ship name, origin, and arrival/departure times.

Lloyd Trieste Line
Outwards and Homewards
Sailing to Plocea and Antwerp.

NEDDLOY LINES
U.S. Pacific Service
Loading from San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

U.S. PACIFIC SERVICE
Loading from San Francisco, Los Angeles, Portland, Seattle, Tacoma and Vancouver.

C.M.B. Line
From Dar es Salaam and Tanga, Sailing to North-West Continent.

SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD.
General Agents for
PARRELL LINES
U.S. ATLANTIC PORTS

AFRICAN SUN
MOMBASA in port
DAR ES SALAAM due Feb. 9
U.S.A. due Feb. 28.

THE MARITIME CO. OF EAST AFRICA LTD.
States Marine - Indian Lines
Express sailings non-stop direct East Africa U.S.A.

The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
INDIAN STATE OF HARYANA
Due from Bombay via Seychelles 12 Feb

EAST AFRICAN CONFERENCE LINES
NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
The Conference Lines announced on January 20, 1963, that, as an interim measure,

LINKS EAST AFRICA WITH THE FAR EAST
Due outwards from Far East - Southbound to Belin.

FORK-LIFT HIRE SERVICE
BONSOR Diesel Fork-Lifts plus Crane Hb. 9,000lb. capacity.

AFRICAN METALLOID
CLAN-RALL-HARRISON LINES
From South Wales, Glasgow and Liverpool.

BALTAFRICA
A JOINT "INDEPENDENT" LINER SERVICE TO AND FROM WEST CONTINENT, BALTIC AND UNITED KINGDOM

PARFUMS GUY LAROCHE
A multiple award winning perfume manufacturer.

CLAN-RALL-HARRISON LINES
SAILING LIST DUE MOMBASA
15 Jan. 15 Feb. 15 Mar.

EMPEROR CALLS FOR MORE AID
Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia yesterday repeated his appeal for help from the developed countries to the developing ones.

Two new directors for travel agency
Standard Staff Reporter
Two new directors have been appointed by J. W. Kearney Kenya Limited, the British holiday travel agency in which Powell Duffryn, the giant British industrial group, holds a controlling interest.

Stock market reports NAIROBI
A. Bauman
Buyers Sellers
Muti and Co. 100 100

CLAN-RALL-HARRISON LINES
SAILING LIST DUE MOMBASA
15 Jan. 15 Feb. 15 Mar.

DOAL (GERMAN EAST AFRICA LINE)
REGULAR SERVICE TO EUROPE AND VICE VERSA
TO CONTINENTAL PORTS: MOMBASA, Am. Dep. Tanganyika via Palma and N.W. Continent direct 19/2 20/2

Closer ties aim of Iraqi team
An Iraqi trade delegation which is holding talks with various government departments and private firms in Kenya yesterday had discussions with members of the Kenya Export Promotion Council.

ROYAL INTEROCEAN LINES
FROM FAR EAST
Mombasa - London - Southampton - Liverpool - London - Mombasa

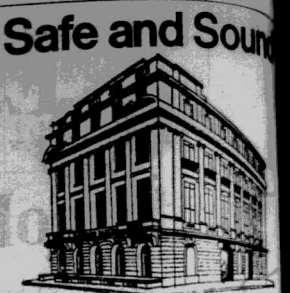
FROM AND TO AUSTRALIA
STRAIT AFRICA
STRAIT CLEMENS
STRAIT ACCRA

FROM AND TO NEW ZEALAND
TANGANYIKA
STRAIT BANGKA

Dalgety (East Africa) Limited
MOMBASA NAIROBI KAMPALA

DODWELL AND CO. (East Africa) Limited
MOMBASA NAIROBI KAMPALA

JULIAN S. HODGE Bank (Jersey) Ltd.
Registered under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1948.



Safe and Sound
6% Deposit Account
PEACE OF MIND - A Lombard Bank Deposit offers complete safety for your capital.

ROYAL INTEROCEAN LINES
FROM FAR EAST
Mombasa - London - Southampton - Liverpool - London - Mombasa

FROM AND TO AUSTRALIA
STRAIT AFRICA
STRAIT CLEMENS
STRAIT ACCRA

FROM AND TO NEW ZEALAND
TANGANYIKA
STRAIT BANGKA

Dalgety (East Africa) Limited
MOMBASA NAIROBI KAMPALA

DODWELL AND CO. (East Africa) Limited
MOMBASA NAIROBI KAMPALA

JULIAN S. HODGE Bank (Jersey) Ltd.
Registered under the provisions of the Companies Act, 1948.

YESTERDAY IN PARLIAMENT

Farmers given more time to repay loans

The Government is to give more time to repay farm loans... Mr. Karuki, Minister for Agriculture, said...

Government trying to halt freight increases

Government is trying to halt freight increases... Mr. Karuki said that the Government had...

MINISTER'S PURCHASE OF CAR CRITICISED

Mr. G. J. Mbugha (Kajiado) North criticised the Minister for the purchase of a car... Mr. Mbugha said...

Silent tribute to Dr. Mondlane

The House observed a minute's silence when it resumed yesterday... Mr. Mbugha said...

Government planning to develop 72 individual and group ranches

The Government planned to develop 72 individual and group ranches... Mr. Mbugha said...

Government planning to develop 72 individual and group ranches

The Government planned to develop 72 individual and group ranches... Mr. Mbugha said...

Government planning to develop 72 individual and group ranches

The Government planned to develop 72 individual and group ranches... Mr. Mbugha said...

HIGH COURT PAYS TRIBUTE TO MR. KODHEK

Standard Staff Reporter Official tributes were yesterday paid in the Kenya High Court to the late Ministry for Foreign Affairs Mr. Arwing-Kodhek...

Mr. Arwing-Kodhek was a devoted friend and a devoted servant of Kenya... The Chief Justice said...

Mr. Arwing-Kodhek was a devoted friend and a devoted servant of Kenya... The Chief Justice said...

Schools' position explained

The position of Higher Schools in Kenya is explained... Mr. Mbugha said...

The position of Higher Schools in Kenya is explained... Mr. Mbugha said...

The position of Higher Schools in Kenya is explained... Mr. Mbugha said...

INQUIRY INTO DEATHS SOUGHT

A notice of motion tabled by the K.P.U. M.P. for Alego, Mr. Obok, stated that having recently noted the rapid rate at which Kenya hospitals, the House urged the Government to set up a commission of inquiry to lead the circumstances which had caused the deaths in Arua.

A notice of motion tabled by the K.P.U. M.P. for Alego, Mr. Obok, stated that having recently noted the rapid rate at which Kenya hospitals, the House urged the Government to set up a commission of inquiry to lead the circumstances which had caused the deaths in Arua.

A notice of motion tabled by the K.P.U. M.P. for Alego, Mr. Obok, stated that having recently noted the rapid rate at which Kenya hospitals, the House urged the Government to set up a commission of inquiry to lead the circumstances which had caused the deaths in Arua.

A notice of motion tabled by the K.P.U. M.P. for Alego, Mr. Obok, stated that having recently noted the rapid rate at which Kenya hospitals, the House urged the Government to set up a commission of inquiry to lead the circumstances which had caused the deaths in Arua.

CAMBRIDGE & EAST AFRICAN CERTIFICATES OF EDUCATION AND LONDON G.C.E. EXAMINATIONS. OVER 90% SUCCESS! WE GUARANTEE—NO PASS—NO FEE! BRITISH TUTORIAL COLLEGE.

R. S. CAMPBELL & CO. (1950) LTD. P.O. Box 1333, MOMBASA. CLEARING, FURNISHING, SHIPPERY, INSURANCE. PROMPT AND EFFICIENT SERVICE.

Schools' position explained. The position of Higher Schools in Kenya is explained... Mr. Mbugha said...

LLOYD TRAVELLING Passages To Italy Via BARCELONA. Further particulars apply to The Mitchell Cotts Group in East Africa.

MC GROUP. Further particulars apply to The Mitchell Cotts Group in East Africa.

SM SMITH WAGNER & CO. LTD. MOMBASA BOX 118 PHONE 387. NAIROBI BOX 1838 PHONE 1232.

UNION-CASTLE. THE LATEST IN THE UNITED KINGDOM AND CONTINENT. HULL-EL ROPE. The-bargain and Loads for Mombasa.

LOOKING FOR A CAR? You'll find it in the CLASSIFIEDS. Dalgety (East Africa) Limited P.O. Box 20, Mombasa, Phone 3671.

No other bathroom equipment offers comparable high quality at such competitive prices. HINDUSTHAN TWYFORDS BATHROOM EQUIPMENT. Manufactured in the most modern factory according to rigid quality standards.

HINDUSTHAN TWYFORDS BATHROOM EQUIPMENT. In collaboration with Twyford of England. For further details write to your Hindusthan Twyford's Agent: DALGETY (EAST AFRICA) LTD.

# East African Standard

Thursday, February 6, 1969. Nairobi, Telephone 26421-38

## Israel's Eastern Front

According to *Al Ahran's* report of President Nasser's speech to the Palestinian Liberation Organisation's new executive authority, Saudi Arabia and Kuwait want to dispatch military forces to the Jordanian, Iraqi and Syrian troops stationed in what has become known as the Eastern Front facing Israel.

President Nasser is also reported to have supported all initiatives to unify the Arab world as a "liberation" front. Simultaneously, the Palestinian Congress indicated that a plan has been drafted to intensify the anti-Israel activities of the various commando groups, dominated by El-Fatah, which has become their catalyst.

All this is distinctly at variance with the negotiation being attempted by the Big Four through the U.N. and a peace offensive which President Nasser has apparently supported in recent weeks. Welcoming what has been regarded as a move towards amelioration in the past few weeks, yesterday's conference mentioned the November 1967 U.N. package resolution, which has been adopted by the U.A.R. and Jordan.

When evaluating the Middle East situation, perhaps over-emphasis is given to the U.A.R. and Jordan and themselves in disagreement with Syria, Iraq and the Sudan over the U.N. resolution. While President Nasser and King Hussein have expressed acceptance, the leaders of the other three countries have not only repudiated the resolution but shown flat refusal to find a political solution.

## Negotiating with a vacuum

Strike action is seldom to be recommended because, after all the turmoil and suffering, the issues are almost invariably settled by negotiation. However, the workers reserve the right to strike as a weapon of last resort. It is in favour of the latter course that it must be said there has been failure to set up the Industrial Court, but the E.A.R. and H. has not split, as was provided under the Araba Agreement. From January 1, the railway workers became two corporations under the union, the former to operate from Nairobi, and the latter from Dar es Salaam. The two chambers are working jointly for the two bodies, which have not yet been separated. Where can the workers go to seek redress for their grievances in this predicament?

trusion of the Israeli State. This object is far removed from the Palestinian Liberation Organisation's terms for a settlement, including recognition of Israel. The Jarring mission's intention by the U.N. is to bring about a peaceful solution on the basis of Israel's confutation as a sovereign State, recognised by the Arab world. But Syria and Iraq are opposed to Israel's existence, while the Lebanon is being drawn into the network, how ever hesitantly, as the presence of Palestinian resistance groups increases in Lebanese territory.

Baathist regimes are in power in both Syria and Iraq, the more extreme in Syria and the two are not on terms of great amity. Indeed, the contrary might be said. The outcome of the Baathist revolution which deposed Gen. Aref in Iraq last year is still regarded with some suspicion in Damascus.

While the presence of the Iraqi trade delegation in Kenya is welcome in the anticipation of bigger two-way trade, the fact of internal Iraq troubles cannot be passed over. Internally, Iraq has some pressing difficulties, including the clashes between the Kurdish elements and the army in the northern areas. The recent public hangings of victims, supposedly convicted as Israeli spies, which has shocked world opinion, including the U.A.R., though regarded as evidence of an attempt to divert public attention to Iraq from internal problems. Iraq has reinforced its allegiance to the Eastern Front, which has been involved in active military operations since the Israeli bombing raid last December. Because of the presence of Iraqi troops, and of support given to the Palestinian resistance groups, Iraq has gained precedence in the Eastern Front.

If President Nasser is sincere in his peace offensive, seeking to regain the lost lands by diplomatic means rather than through force, he will encounter opposition not from King Hussein but principally from the Baathist regimes of Iraq and Syria.



Mr. K. CHERONI, Clerk, Sirikwa County Council.



Mr. J. M. WANJIGI, Executive Director, I.C.D.C.

## The four directors of the National Bank of Kenya.

Mr. K. CHERONI, Clerk, Sirikwa County Council; Mr. J. M. WANJIGI, Executive Director, I.C.D.C.; Mr. J. N. MICHUKI, Permanent Secretary, The Treasury; Mr. J. H. PHINISER, who has been seconded from National and Grindlays Banks.

## A quiet but confident start

By Michael Boydell

The first wholly Kenya-owned commercial bank, which is operating in direct competition with the big overseas banks, has got off to a small but confident start. The National Bank of Kenya represents a cornerstone of Government policy that of bringing Africans more and more into economic activities — and it is hoped that by starting off in a small way and expanding gradually, the new bank will eventually be predominant and at the same time gain the confidence of customers.

But the response from the public has been very encouraging. In only four months, the time the bank has been open, a total of 200 personal current accounts have been opened, and more significantly the total of savings accounts has reached 400 and is rising steadily. Some of the new depositors come from the wayward as Butere and Eldoret, who say they feel they are helping the country by using the bank.



Mr. J. N. MICHUKI, Permanent Secretary, The Treasury.

In addition, Government accounts which are being a personal and rapid service. The newly business bank was sure to get that was the fact, in the end, have a good working relationship with business and individuals would have to be voluntary. But the response from the public has been very encouraging. In only four months, the time the bank has been open, a total of 200 personal current accounts have been opened, and more significantly the total of savings accounts has reached 400 and is rising steadily.

Although no definite plans have been announced, a second branch is expected to be opened in Mombasa within the next few months as a matter of priority. It is intended to acquire the branch of the old Kenia Bank at Kisumu and Nakuru soon afterwards.

As the arguments on the student controversy have been aired, the essence of the letters on this subject are repetitive. This is the last selection which will be published on the events leading up to the transferral of the closure of University College.

## Chemists' hours

The manager of the National Bank of Kenya, Mr. A. H. H. Phiniser, consults with two of his colleagues, Mr. P. N. Kamanga and Mr. J. A. Kariuki, at the headquarters of the bank in Government Road, Nairobi.

Many letters have been written on the demerit of the University College, Nairobi, which unfortunately falls to its closure. Some correspondence has returned the stark sign of defiance of the Government's authority.

I disagree with such writers in the fact that they have overlooked the main issue by their interpretations. The issue at stake is academic freedom, a term which may very easily be brushed aside in some quarters as merely a technicality. Many people have become emotional because such a term is used. Academic freedom is merely one of them, but it is the cornerstone of the academic world. In pursuit of academic work, one is training one's mind, and an atmosphere that guarantees peace untroubled by directives, norms and regulations passed by people not directly concerned with the work. To many, this may have the semblance of an abstraction, but it is the reality of the situation, where they are going.

Dually to the situation, some correspondents have exhibited a glaring example of ignorance of what they were talking about. One assumed that all students are Kattu supporters and because of the recent incident he has branded them K.P.U. adherents. I see no indication in such a statement that Students en masse are under no compulsion to join the K.P.U. This is a clear case of poor comprehension of the issue at stake and I sympathise with the correspondent. Politics was being introduced at a time when it did not accommodate it.

Other writers have attempted to involve the leading men of the Opposition in the matter. They suggest that students are not to be seen to be not allowed to speak on two occasions, after having been

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

### 'Law' and 'order' in University College

As the arguments on the student controversy have been aired, the essence of the letters on this subject are repetitive. This is the last selection which will be published on the events leading up to the transferral of the closure of University College.

poor observation and determination that the human spirit is there. I am not sure that the sufficiency data in the college campus is sufficient to show that these students are adults running their own homes and families. I think we should be asking ourselves what we know very well about them.

In the African social fabric, respect for authority has been considerably eroded in many years, we have had champions wailing grandly over their jurisdiction. But this did not mean that discussion and criticism were stifled. Chiefly, it was a result of the fact that they were absent at detaching themselves of their academic freedom embodied in the University charter.

It is interesting to note that the University's reaction to the strike was not to try to impose order but to try to restore order by the reinforcement of directives under the guise of "maintaining law and order".

There was sufficient "order" in the strike to be treated as well as maintaining the same. The University has had to learn the use of clubs by riot squads. Some members of the public blindly support the action of the riot squads without a clear understanding of the situation.

Finally, I would suggest to you that you had better try to do some research before you write your editorials. You seem to have very little idea of the University of Nairobi. I am sure that you would not expect the young generation to lick their boots and bow to their elders. They have been trained for the benefit of the developing country. So the burden is on the Government to provide the necessary facilities.

Moreover, these very students are potential taxpayers, so they are merely being helped to be in a position in future to assist in some research. It means that that nation building is a continuous process and that they should not be regarded as a burden. They should not expect the young generation to lick their boots and bow to their elders. They have been trained for the benefit of the developing country. So the burden is on the Government to provide the necessary facilities.

By DENNIS A. OWENIE, Nairobi, Jan. 11, 1969.

## JOHN ELGON'S DIARY

### Sorting out the charity pledges

Not being a financial fund I bogged at the problems of the organisers of the recent Ring Up Uganda programme who after they went off the air were faced with the task of sorting out the accounts.

At a ceremony this week with the concept Table No. 1 (Nairobi) and No. 19 (Thika) presented an interim cheque for £5,000 to the chairman of Table No. 1, Mr. David White, outlines some of the problems.

He apologised to those who had been inadvertently billed for the catalogue number of the auction items bid and to somebody who had hopefully bought 96 bottles of beer to find the programme staff had drunk half of them, and so on.

Having gone and leave immediately after the show he returned to find a number of messages taking a threatening attitude and saying he won't say any longer, and most tantalising of all, "Miss Green is going on safari and won't be in".

Despite all this, as the programme's chief organiser, Mr. Geoff Bentley, points out, there is less than a week of the new year before less than £5,000 worth of pledges are due to be received. The Minister for Health, Mr. Otieno, who attended the ceremony, also attended the ceremony.

Mr. Otieno, who attended the ceremony, also attended the ceremony.

## Human artist

As a professional painter, I have often been asked to paint portraits of people. I find it very interesting to paint people who are not just ordinary people but who have a special character.

I have often been asked to paint portraits of people. I find it very interesting to paint people who are not just ordinary people but who have a special character.

I have often been asked to paint portraits of people. I find it very interesting to paint people who are not just ordinary people but who have a special character.

I have often been asked to paint portraits of people. I find it very interesting to paint people who are not just ordinary people but who have a special character.

I have often been asked to paint portraits of people. I find it very interesting to paint people who are not just ordinary people but who have a special character.

I have often been asked to paint portraits of people. I find it very interesting to paint people who are not just ordinary people but who have a special character.

## Lights not for light alone up to 30% off at African Retail Traders

### LIGHTING CENTRE



See the magnificent display of fashion lighting fittings at the African Retail Traders Lighting Centre. The centre is a one-stop shopping centre for all your lighting needs. It is located at the corner of Kenia and Nairobi roads, Nairobi.

AFRICAN RETAIL TRADERS (KENYA) LTD. Nairobi, Kenya.

## 'Privileged group' of students

May I offer a footnote to the wrangle going on about the University of Kenya, Nairobi? First and foremost: is the University College a necessary part of our development? The quick and easy answer is "yes, we want high-level personnel". However, in the starting of a university, several things become evident. It becomes a place where highly intelligent men and women get the chance to develop their talents. It is a place where the country derives some status value from the accession of a university.

It is not the Kenya Government justifying the existence of the University of Kenya, Nairobi. It is the Kenya Government justifying the existence of the University of Kenya, Nairobi. It is the Kenya Government justifying the existence of the University of Kenya, Nairobi.

## Maturity entry

I am still to be told why the East African Standard wrote such a "Student defiance" editorial on the closure of University College, Nairobi, and the controversy was not about "academic freedom".

Students are not just students, nationals of our various homelands in Kenya, especially, carry a big burden of responsibility to the university through the "maturity entry" programme. These students are not just students, they are men and women, and have a special investment. They are not just students, they are men and women, and have a special investment. They are not just students, they are men and women, and have a special investment.

By DENNIS A. OWENIE, Nairobi, Jan. 11, 1969.

## LOOK FORWARD TO LIFE

What an extraordinary V.A.K. programme we were subject to on 1/21st afternoon about 3 o'clock. I kept hearing a repetition that "it is a gateway to happiness" and that "death is not a punishment" and that "somebody looks forward to death" and that "somebody looks forward to death" and that "somebody looks forward to death".

# East African Standard

Thursday, February 6, 1969. Nairobi, Telephone 26421-20

## Israel's Eastern Front

According to *Al Ahram's* report of President Nasser's speech to the Palestinian Liberation Organisation's new executive authority, Saudi Arabia and Kuwait want to dispatch military forces to join the Jordanian, Iraqi and Syrian troops stationed in the West Bank and the Eastern Front facing Israel.

President Nasser is also reported to have supported initiatives to unify the Arab armed forces, saying present circumstances favour the activities of Palestinian resistance organisations "whose operations are intensifying and will become in the future a popular war of liberation".

Simultaneously, the Palestine National Congress indicated that a plan has been drafted to intensify the anti-Israel activities of the various commando groups, dominated by El-Fatah, which has become their catalyst.

All this is distinctly at variance with the mediation attempt by the Big Four through the U.N. and the peace offensive which President Nasser has apparently supported in recent weeks. Welcoming what has seemed to be a move towards a settlement in the past few weeks, he mentioned the November 1967 U.N. package resolution, which has been adopted by the U.A.R. and Jordan.

When evaluating the Middle East situation, perhaps over-optimism is being needed. Welcoming what has seemed to be a move towards a settlement in the past few weeks, he mentioned the November 1967 U.N. package resolution, which has been adopted by the U.A.R. and Jordan.

When evaluating the Middle East situation, perhaps over-optimism is being needed. Welcoming what has seemed to be a move towards a settlement in the past few weeks, he mentioned the November 1967 U.N. package resolution, which has been adopted by the U.A.R. and Jordan.

**The four directors of the National Bank of Kenya.**  
Mr. P. J. MWANGOLA, Assistant General Manager (Kenya), E.A. Railways  
Mr. J. M. WANJIGI, Executive Director, I.C.D.C.  
Mr. J. N. MICHUKU, Permanent Secretary, The Treasury

### NATIONAL BANK OF KENYA

## A quiet but confident start

By Michael Boydell

The first wholly Kenya-owned commercial bank, which is operating in direct competition with the big overseas banks, has got off to a small but confident start.

The National Bank of Kenya represents a cornerstone of Government policy... It is hoped that by starting in a small way and expanding gradually, the new bank will eventually be predominant and at the same time gain the confidence of customers.

## JOURNAL ELGON'S DIARY

### Sorting out the charity pledges

Not being a financial fund I bogged at the problems of the recent *Rescue Up* programme who after they went off the air were faced with the task of sorting out the accounts.

Having gone on leave immediately after the show he returned to find a number of messages taken by his secretary... Mr. Otiende, who attended the ceremony.

Despite all this, as the programme's chief organiser, Charles Bwalya, pointed out within less than a week of the new year more than £50,000 of proceeds had been paid in.

Although the bank will be expected to make a profit in the same way as any other commercial bank, there is no doubt it will be a success.

The work of the bank will of course be supplementary to that of the Central Bank of Kenya, which will remain the sole issuer of banknotes.

In his speech when he opened the bank in Nairobi, the President, Mr. Moi, appealed to the Government to ensure that the commercial banks to co-operate with the new bank.

Mr. Phimister said that the new bank had headed Mr. Moi's appeal to ensure that the commercial banks to co-operate with the new bank.

## Lights not for light alone up to 30% off at African Retail Traders LIGHTING CENTRE

See the highlights of the Afro in Retail Kenya... AFRICAN RETAIL TRADERS (KENYA) LTD. The Citizen's Shop

### LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

## 'Law' and 'order' in University College

As the arguments on the student controversy have been well aired, selection of the letters on this subject are reproduced. This is the last selection which will be published on this issue of the *East African Standard*.

The case in point is not Jaramogi not being allowed to speak but who should be allowed to speak at that time and by whom.

When the Government was implicated in the cancellation of the strike, it had decided to make itself the censor.

It is interesting to note that, whenever students demonstrate, there is an immediate outcry from the Government.

There was sufficient 'order' in the university. Two things are as well, so maintaining the same order in the university.

Finally, I would suggest to you that you had better try to do some things for your students.

DENNIS A. OWENIE, Nairobi, Jan. 31, 1969.

### Privileged group of students

May I offer a footnote to the wrangle going on about students of University College, Nairobi?

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

These men and women, who have no special investment, they feel very little concern and therefore have a sense of freedom.

# Railwaymen plans for strike next Wednesday

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
About 30,000 railwaymen in Kenya have threatened to come out on strike at midnight on February 12 because a date for the strike has not been fixed. A dispute between the East African Community and the Railway African Union (RAU) in the East African Central Court.

The union's national general secretary, Mr. J. Mwandawiro, said a statement yesterday giving the details of the proposed strike. With it was a copy of the organization's fortnightly bulletin telling members of the strike was to be held on Wednesday next.

# Co-op officials must work with Government

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Minister for Co-operative Societies, Mr. Ngalia, said that committee members of co-operative societies should work together with Government officials in the field.

Mr. Ngalia said he would meet with co-operative officials to discuss the standard of efficiency in the co-operative societies. He said that the Government would be interested in the progress of co-operative societies.

# NAIROBI ENGINEER JAILED FOR DRUNKEN DRIVING

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A Nairobi engineer was admitted to hospital after a motor vehicle while driving at a speed of 130 m.p.h. was stopped by a Nairobi police officer.

The court found that the driver was in a state of intoxication and was driving at an excessive speed. He was sentenced to a month in prison.

# ANNOUNCEMENT!

**East African Standard (Newspapers) Limited**  
(CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT)  
have absorbed  
**PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES LIMITED**  
and continue the sale and distribution of all local and overseas magazines and newspapers. The distribution of hardback and paperback books will continue until present stocks are exhausted.  
All Trade Inquiries should be addressed to  
**MR. S. THOMAS**  
Circulation Manager  
East African Standard (Newspapers) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 30600  
Nairobi  
Telephone: 26441 and 58431

country centres to release details of the strike to members. Yesterday they visited Nanyuki and are expected to be at Magadi today. They addressed a public meeting at Mombasa on Saturday afternoon at 7 p.m. and will then leave immediately for a second meeting at Nakuru.

# Pigmy hippo has new home - and £450 bill

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Liborian pigmy hippo which has been living in temporary quarters at the Kenya National Parks headquarters, has been moved to a permanent home and has been billed for £450.

# YOUNG TOLD TO USE AFRICAN NAMES

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Young people should not only discard the foreign habits of wearing improper clothing and bleaching their skin, but they should also embrace their traditional names.

# Driver 'fled after crash'

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
A Nairobi magistrate, Mr. R. M. Kapila, yesterday ruled that the Kumu director of youth and women groups, Joseph Njiru, had a case to answer on a charge of allowing a party vehicle to be driven by a man who was not covered by insurance for three party risks.

# Employers' group could be forced to shut down

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's Agricultural Employers' Association would cease to exist very rapidly if the Kenya Plantation and Agricultural Workers' Union maintained its stand that members of the association should be treated as ordinary wage earners.

# Noise warning by magistrate

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The Mchokaa resident magistrate, Mr. N. A. M. Mwanjira, said on Tuesday that courts must be respected and, while in session, members of the public must be dead silent.

# Exorbitant rents city's problem

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Housing shortage leading to exorbitant rents for inadequate dwellings was one of the major problems facing Nairobi City Council, the Mayor, Councillor Isaac Lugonzo, told a meeting of the East African Institution of Engineers in Nairobi yesterday.

# Judges quash death sentence

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Kenya's highest court has quashed the death sentence of a man convicted of murder and sentenced to die last November in the High Court, Nairobi.

# COFFEE TALKS IN NAIROBI

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
Further discussions have taken place in Nairobi between representatives of the Kenya Coffee Association and the East African Coffee Growers' Association.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

# Mothers of Kumu

**Standard Staff Reporter**  
The mothers of the Kumu children who were abducted by the Mau Mau rebels, are expected to be reunited with their children.

**WETTSCHKE**  
have a new  
NUMBER  
27895  
THREE LINES  
for the convenience of customers  
**THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT.**  
SERVICE • SALES • SPARES  
have now installed a new switchboard



# U.S. will tighten on its foreign aid

President Richard Nixon has chosen a university chairman and Republican friend as the new chief of the Agency for International Development, which manages the large American foreign aid budget.

He is Mr. John Harbo, who launched and directed Michigan University's technical assistance programmes for developing countries, with the help of Government and private credit.

Mr. Nixon's choice was not unexpected. The budget is likely to be revised shortly, but no one expects that it will remain the ground

**Cow & Gate Milk-Food From Top-grade Dairy Cows**

A complete milk food for babies from birth to 18 months of children all over the world are strengthened by COW & GATE MILK FOOD. A food made from the milk of top-grade dairy cows.

**THE PERFECT FOOD FOR NORMAL BABIES**

## Only one bag of secrets destroyed

Only one of 12 bags of classified material about the U.N. intelligence unit in Pueblo was destroyed before the North Koreans captured the vessel last year, a naval court of inquiry was told in Coronado, California.

But the 11 bags seized by the North Koreans contained information and documents less important than the material in the bag that was destroyed, Lieut. Stephen Harris, the officer-in-charge of the Pueblo's research department, said.

Harris appeared before the court before he admitted using the bag to make a copy of the classified material.

He said the bag contained a list of names and addresses of U.S. citizens who were in the Pueblo at the time of the capture, and a list of names of U.S. citizens who were in the Pueblo at the time of the capture.

At one stage Cmdr Lloyd

## Sirhan jury now virtual prisoners

Eight out of four women jurors held members of a court jury in Sirhan for the murder of Dr. Martin Luther King Jr. are now virtual prisoners.

The jurors were held up in a Los Angeles courtroom during the trial of Sirhan for the murder of Dr. King.

The jurors were held up in a Los Angeles courtroom during the trial of Sirhan for the murder of Dr. King.

# LIAO ASKS Mozambique is U.S. FOR more peaceful ASYLUM says Governor

Liao Hui-shih, the Chinese Charge d'Affaires, has defected to the United States and asked for political asylum, the State Department said.

A State Department spokesman said Liao's request was being considered.

He refused to disclose where he was staying, but said he was in the protection of "various Government agencies".

Liao is the most senior Chinese diplomat to have fled to the West.

Mr. McCloskey's full statement on the defection was: "An announcement by the Netherlands Government on the Chinese Charge d'Affaires at The Hague, 24, and received, temporary refuge from the Government of the Netherlands."

He also stated to the Dutch authorities that he was in the United States, Liao is now in the United States, Liao is now in the United States, Liao is now in the United States.

## PAKISTAN NEWSMEN ON PROTEST STRIKE

More than 300 journalists in Dacca have gone on strike protesting against alleged government repression and police action against newspapermen and their staff in East Pakistan's strike cities.

A meeting of the striking newsmen held in the East Pakistan capital endorsed all 11 demands of the strikers.

The strikers are demanding full regional autonomy for East Pakistan, the restoration of the former West Pakistan provinces which were merged into a single unit in 1955, complete autonomy for universities, the abolition of the controversial university ordinances and better working and living conditions for city workers as well as for the peasants.

East Pakistan's Governor, Mr. Abdul Monem Khan, has tendered his resignation. Reliable sources said the resignation was accepted and Mr. Monem will be appointed Ambassador to Saudi Arabia.

## ZAMBIA TO PROTEST AT BORDER BATTLE

Zambia is to protest to the U.N. Security Council over the skirmish on January 24 in which Zambian troops shot dead three Portuguese soldiers, a Government spokesman said in Lusaka.

He said that the skirmish took place between Zambian troops and a Portuguese patrol of four which crossed the Angola frontier into Zambia near the Katanga District of north-west Zambia.

The Portuguese troops killed

## Queen ends visit to Ethiopia

Queen Juliana of the Netherlands was seen off by Emperor Haile Selassie when she left Addis Ababa yesterday for home after a two-week visit.

Prince Bernhard, took off in his own plane for Cairo. The Queen spent a week in Ethiopian reserves. He is president of the World Wildlife Fund.

## Lemons for Beauty

To keep your skin in fair view use the skin care products of Lemons. They are a boon for a healthy skin. They are also a boon for a healthy skin. They are also a boon for a healthy skin.

## Fight RHEUMATIC PAINS This Easy Way

If you suffer from backache, rheumatic pains, aching joints, leg pain, stiffness, disturbed sleep and feel tired all the time, you should try this easy way to get relief from your rheumatic pains.

Minimum Salary EK1,000 p.a.

## Minister agrees U.N. team due to meet students in Lusaka

The South African Interior and Police Minister, Mr. Muller, has agreed to meet representatives from the English-speaking and generally anti-apartheid universities. Student leaders last week promised to call off planned demonstrations in return for an assurance from Mr. Muller that he would send the main police force to the student dissatisfaction.

## MOTOR CYCLE SPEEDWAY ON SUNDAY AT 2 P.M. NAIROBI STADIUM ADMISSION FROM SHS. 1/-

## Vote may change Constitution

Zambia's voters go to the polls for the second time in six months in June in a referendum to decide on constitutional changes. Government sources told A.P.P. Lusaka.

At present it is necessary to hold referendums in Zambia to alter sections of the Constitution which protect individual liberties, the judiciary and the appointment of judges as well as land and property rights.

## East African Standard PHOTOSALES DEPARTMENT STANDARD STREET NAIROBI TELEPHONE 34211

## SWIM! CRUISE! FISH!

Beautiful Birds and GORGEOUS HIPPOS! All included in a one-day tour to Lake Naivasha.

- Leaving Nairobi every morning at 9.30 a.m.
- Arriving Lake Naivasha Hotel at 11 a.m. for morning coffee
- Enjoy a leisurely swim in the beautiful new pool or a stroll through the lovely gardens
- Lunchen designed to satisfy the most ravenous appetite (except the hippos!)
- Cruising about the Lake in the spacious "Lady of the Lake" or the "Osprey" to view the vast variety of birds and hippos
- Returning to the Lake Naivasha Hotel for a pleasant afternoon tea before leaving for Nairobi to arrive back at approximately 7 p.m.

And the most incredible part of this tour - Only Shs. 77-00 (including 11% per person. No extras, except if you wish to patronise our excellent Hotel bar.

## IF YOU HAVE A... Kodak

**DIPLOMAT HELIOPRINT • DEVELOP ESKOPHOT • PHOTORAPID LUMOPRINT OR ANY OTHER TRANSFER COPIER KODAK HAS NEWS FOR YOU**

**NEW KODAK 'INSTAFAX' PAPERS GIVE YOU VERY FAST TRANSFER, DRIER FEEL, TOP-QUALITY COPIES THAT DON'T STAIN OR FADE...**

**CUTS OUT ROUTINE DEVELOPER CHANGING AND YOUR COPIER STAYS CLEAN TOO.**

Next time you order a new stock of paper give 'INSTAFAX' materials a try

Kodak 'INSTAFAX' papers for all transfer copiers

**Want more information? Ask your supplier or nearest KODAK office for this booklet...**

**SUCCESSFUL OFFICE COPYING WITH KODAK INSTAFAX MATERIALS**

**Kodak**

**DON'T SUFFER TORTURE - Clear itching skin FAST!**

Instant blessed relief is yours when you use golden D.D.D. Prescription. It's the only medicine that works so fast. It's the only medicine that works so fast. It's the only medicine that works so fast.

Don't suffer one minute longer. Buy D.D.D. today. To complete the treatment, keep cleaning your skin daily with D.D.D. Cleansing Lotion.

**FOR OVERSEAS RELIEF - THE DOCTOR'S WAY**

For bookings, just contact your favourite travel agent or KEARLINE TOURS, Telephone 20363, P.O. Box 664, Nairobi

# Red Cross opens new headquarters at Narok

The Kenya Red Cross opened its twenty-second divisional headquarters at Narok on Monday when 12 new members were enrolled at Narok townships.

Four office bearers were later elected from the enrolling members, who had earlier paid a membership fee of Shs. 200. At the meeting the National Director, Mr. H. B. Mura, outlined the work of the Red Cross and the importance of having more branches in the rural areas of the country.

During that the organization has been working in Kenya since the inception of the Kenya Red Cross Society, the organization has been working in Kenya since the inception of the Kenya Red Cross Society, the organization has been working in Kenya since the inception of the Kenya Red Cross Society.

## Norwegians give Rift goods worth £30,000

The Norwegian Co-operative people's organisation has given the Rift Valley Provincial Council a grant of £30,000 for the purchase of goods for the people of the Rift Valley. The money raised from the sale of goods is to be used for educational and welfare work in the Rift Valley.

The grant is being given to the Rift Valley Provincial Council, which is the main body for the people of the Rift Valley. The grant is being given to the Rift Valley Provincial Council, which is the main body for the people of the Rift Valley.

## £750 raised for hospital

The people of Nakuru district have raised £750 for the construction of a new hospital in Nakuru. The money was raised from a public subscription organized by the Nakuru District Council.

The new hospital will be built on a site in Nakuru town. It will have 100 beds and will include a day ward, an X-ray department, a laboratory, and a dispensary. The hospital is expected to be completed by the end of the year.

## 20th CENTURY NAIROBI

Today at 5.15 and 9  
20th Century-Fox presents  
BARBARA PARKS and  
PATRY DUXE  
SHARON TATE  
SUAN HAYWARD  
in  
**VALLEY OF THE DOLLS**  
The DOLLS' mean intestine love, meat excitement — ultimate razz! (Adults only)

## KENYA NAIROBI

Today at 5.15 and 9  
20th Century-Fox presents  
Walter Bro-Seven Arts release  
**REFLECTIONS IN A GOLDEN EYE**  
Elizabeth Taylor  
MARLON BRANDO  
The film's sex scene is her best and in the looest sense she is his wife! (Adults only)

## A MAN AND A WOMAN

Today at 5.15 and 9  
20th Century-Fox presents  
Walter Bro-Seven Arts release  
FRANK SINATRA  
NADIA GREY  
in  
**THE NAKED RUNNER**  
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

## DO YOU KNOW? THERE IS

Tomorrow at 5.15 and 9  
20th Century-Fox presents  
Walter Bro-Seven Arts release  
FRANK SINATRA  
NADIA GREY  
in  
**THE NAKED RUNNER**  
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

## DRIVE-IN

Today at 7.15 and 9.45  
20th Century-Fox presents  
Walter Bro-Seven Arts release  
FRANK SINATRA  
NADIA GREY  
in  
**THE NAKED RUNNER**  
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

## THE BONAZZA

Today at 7.15 and 9.45  
20th Century-Fox presents  
Walter Bro-Seven Arts release  
FRANK SINATRA  
NADIA GREY  
in  
**THE NAKED RUNNER**  
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

of concentrating its services in the urban areas. The opening of the Narok division was a step in this direction. It is expected that the new division will be able to provide a wide range of services to the people of the Rift Valley.

The new division will be headed by Mr. H. B. Mura, who is currently the National Director of the Kenya Red Cross Society. Mr. Mura will be assisted by a committee of representatives from the Rift Valley Provincial Council.

## THIKA CHILDREN'S WARD LAUNCHED

The Thika Self-Help Children's Hospital Ward Project was launched at a public meeting at Thika when the D.O. for Thika, Mr. B. K. Waricko, appealed for generous contributions.

The ward will be used to treat sick children who are unable to be treated at home. It will have 10 beds and will include a day ward, a laboratory, and a dispensary.

## INQUIRY INTO SCHOOL'S FINANCES

The Malakote District Commissioner, Mr. W. O. Ogunyide, and the Eastern Provincial Education Officer, Mr. J. K. Muriuki, met at Malakote to inquire into the finances of the Malakote District Secondary School. The inquiry was held to determine the reasons for the school's financial difficulties.

The school has been experiencing financial difficulties for some time. The inquiry is expected to be completed by the end of the month.

## Minister to tour Kisii

The Assistant Minister for Housing, Mr. P. L. Rumbani, is expected to make a five-day tour of Kisii, Homabay and Kisumu in Nyanza Province beginning on February 25.

Mr. Rumbani will meet the Provincial Commissioner, District Commissioners and officials of local authorities during the course of his visit. He will also inspect building schemes and discuss building programmes and future housing developments in the area.

The Governor, Mr. G. B. Keightley, has received £200 from the Kenya Charities Sweepstakes. The chairman of the school's committee, Mr. H. Kanoo, is pictured receiving the cheque from the Managing Director of the Sweepstakes, Mr. D. Bowden. The money is to be used to buy 25 double-decker beds for the girls' dormitory.

The school is a boarding school for girls and has a long history of excellence in education. The girls' dormitory has been in need of new beds for some time.

## Rallies will aid schools

The Managing Director of the Kenya Tanning Extract Company, Mr. K. N. Shah, has donated £125 to Maau Girls' Harbours. The Eastern Provincial Commissioner, Mr. E. M. Mahiuh, said the money would be used for buying enough iron sheets for two classrooms.

The donation came after a recent appeal by the Provincial Commissioner to raise money to aid the school which is in Nyanza Province. The school has a long history of excellence in education.

## £2,500 earned from forests

A total of £2,500 was received from the sale of forest produce in Central and Eastern provinces, the Nyeri Divisional Forest Officer, Mr. H. Z. Gathu, stated in his monthly report.

Mr. Gathu said that at Meru two acres of grass were burnt at Galgala Hill and the capital paid 50% in compensation. In Meru, damage to plantations had been done by baboons and monkeys. Fifty-seven monkeys were trapped in a clearing operation.

## The things that HOOVER do for you!

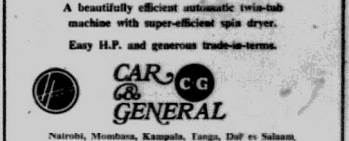
... AND ONE OF THEM IS WASHING BETTER THAN ANYONE ELSE.

**NEW LOW PRICES!**  
With heater... Shs. 2,120/-  
Unheated... Shs. 1,095/-

**LESS BIG DISCOUNTS!**

See the **HOOVERMATIC WITH TOP CONTROL**

A beautifully efficient automatic twin-tub machine with super-efficient spin dryer. Easy H.P. and generous trade-in-terms.



**TOPAZ Grill**

**MAITRE HANS PETER DIETMANN**

our new Swiss executive chef presents **GALA COURMET'S BUFFET** — a real "Culinary Art Gallery"

**Tonight, Tuesday, 6, 1969, from 8.30 to 10.15 p.m.**

Eat as much as you like out of any delicacies you can imagine for Shs. 25/-

... and after this succulent meal, don't miss our **DAVID and MARIANNE DALMOUR** after 10.30 p.m. cover charge 15/- — phone 28711

## METROPOLE NAIROBI

Today and tomorrow at 4.45 and 9  
There was once a man...  
**LANA TURNER**  
**MADAME X**  
Co-starring **JOHN FORTSHE**  
**KEN DULLA**  
What was the sin of **MADAME X?**  
Why was she branded as **MADAME X?**

## SHAN NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9.15  
**CHHOTI NAWAB**  
**MEHMOOD — AMBETA**  
**MINU MUMTAZ**  
Music: R. D. BURMAN

## BELLE-VUE NAIROBI

Today at 7 and 9.30  
Stop him or stop his bullets  
**THE DANGEROUS DAYS OF KIOWA JONES**  
(In Colour)  
**ROBERT HORTON**  
**DIANE BAKER**  
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

## DIWANA NAIROBI

Tomorrow and Saturday at 8.45  
Sunday at 7.15 only  
**ARRIVING DEPARTING RELAXING**  
Whether you prefer to relax, or just need to relax a little, we can offer you high class cuisine and excellent drinks with first class service in pleasant surroundings.

## SIMBA RESTAURANT

Open daily including Sunday

## EMBASSY NAIROBI

Today at 6 and 9  
**MALA SINHA**  
**DIANE BAKER**  
**NEELA KASHI**  
(In Eastmancolor)  
Co-starring **SHASHI KALIA — MEHMOOD**  
(General Exhibition)  
Commencing tomorrow  
5th GREAT WEEK 5th  
**PATHAR KE SANAM**  
(In Eastmancolor)  
(Unsuitable for children under 10)

## THE ROTARY CLUB OF NAIROBI SOUTH PRESENTS

Dancing — Dinner Cabaret — Prize table  
Tickets 50/- single  
from **MINNI CINE FILMS**  
Hotel Ambassador Building  
Telephone 34128  
All proceeds to Limuru Boys' Centre  
Space donated by The Motor Service Co. Distributors in E.A. for Renault

## SOMBRERO CLUB

Dancing and cabaret shows  
Tonight  
**MONIQUE MICHELLE**  
The bombshell from Brazil in her exotic and sexy happy-go-lucky manner will attract your eyes and charm you.  
(Temporary membership available)

## NEW FACILITY FOR NAKURU RESIDENTS FROM NOW ON

Advertisements for East African Standard  
Baraza and Kenya Weekly News can be handed in at the **NAKURU DISTRIBUTORS LTD. SHOP**  
Kenya's Avenue  
**NAKURU**  
P.O. Box 26 Tel. 3723

## NAAZ MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 4.45 and 9  
Sunday at 3, 6 and 9  
A spy thriller with a difference  
**MAN WHO BETRAYED THE MAFIA**  
(In CinemaScope and Colour)  
Starring **ROBERT HANSEN**  
Sunday at 9.45, 2.30, 5.45 and 9 Monday at 2 p.m. ladies' show  
M.G.M. presents **PARIVAR**  
(In Eastmancolor)  
**NANDA — JITENDRA**  
**RAJENDRANATH — OM PRAKASH**  
The winner of three State Awards  
A film for the family  
No complications

## DRIVE-IN MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 6.45 and 9.15  
Saturday at 8.45 only  
The strangest girl hunt a man ever went on  
M.G.M. presents  
**WOMAN WITHOUT A FACE**  
(In Panavision)  
**JAMES GARNER**  
**SUZANNE PLESSETTE**  
**JEAN SIMMONS**  
**ANGELA LANESBURY**  
**INDIAN PROGRAMME**  
Saturday at 8.30 only  
Admission 2/40 per person  
**KASHMIR KI KALI**  
(In Eastmancolor)  
**SHAMMI KAPOOR**  
**SHAMMI TAGORE**  
**FRANZ**  
Sunday at 6.45 and 9.30  
Admission 2/- per person  
Brought back by great public demand

## TEESRI MANZIL MOMBASA

Today and tomorrow at 6 and 9.15  
Saturday at 2.45, 6 and 9.15  
A wild Western full of excitement  
**20,000 DOLLARS**  
**ON NO. 7**  
(Colour)  
Starring **JERRY WILSON**

## REGAL MOMBASA

Today and Friday at 5.45 and 9 Saturday at 3, 6 and 9  
The beautiful, the best and the bikini have one fatal flaw... a redoubtable...  
**HOLD ON**  
**SHAMMI KAPOOR**  
**SHAMMI TAGORE**  
**PETER BLAKE**  
**POONE**

## St. Valentine's Day Ball

Saturday February 15, 1969  
at The Charter Hall Nairobi  
9 p.m. to 2 a.m.

THE UNIVERSITY OF EAST AFRICA THE UNIVERSITY COLLEGE DAR ES SALAAM FACULTY OF MEDICINE VACANT POSTS

APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the following posts: (a) PROFESSOR in Pathology, (b) SENIOR LECTURER in Anatomy, Clinical Physiology, Preventive Medicine, Microbiology, Pharmacology and Pediatrics, (c) CHIEF SENIOR TECHNICIAN in Multi-discipline Laboratory.

Salary Scales: (a) PROFESSOR: Shs. 63,000 per annum plus a pre-natal allowance of Shs. 2,000 per annum or a clinical allowance of Shs. 6,000 per annum if medically qualified.

In all cases, previous or contract terms offered the former to all candidates. Duties to commence by June 1, 1969, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Applications (eight copies in the case of Professors and six copies in all other grades) giving full curriculum vitae and addresses of three referees should be addressed to the Registrar, University College, P.O. Box 349, Dar es Salaam, from whom further particulars may be obtained.



POST OF PERSONNEL OFFICER THE EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING COMPANY LIMITED

invites applications for the above post from suitably qualified persons who are currently holding senior executive posts in the field of personnel administration. Applicants should preferably be graduates of recognized universities and should possess a special studies in the field of personnel administration. They will be expected to have had a good all-round knowledge of personnel administration including a good knowledge of industrial relations problems in a large organization and be familiar with job evaluation, salary administration, personnel grading and organization and merit techniques.

This post offers a good avenue for promotion as it envisages that the successful candidate will be trained to take over the post of assistant personnel manager. The salary and terms of service will be commensurate with the importance of this post.

Applications must be made in writing and should be addressed to: The Personnel Manager, E.A.P. & L. Co. Ltd., P.O. Box 30177, Nairobi.

VACANCY REQUIRED, AN EXPERIENCED HOTEL MANAGER

to manage a leading Mombasa Coast hotel with international clientele. Knowledge of French and German languages essential, together with English and Swahili. Excellent terms and conditions for the right candidate.

Applications are also invited for an assistant manager with some years of experience in a similar position. Knowledge of foreign languages as above essential.

Please write, together with copies of references and curriculum vitae, to: Voucher X536

TENDERS FOR THE PURCHASE OF TEA ESTATE

TENDERS are invited for the purchase of a tea estate comprised in Rights of Occupancy Title Nos. 7647, 781, 998, 1121, 12046 and 12047 situated at Lupenge near Njombe together with all buildings, structures, fixed machinery and fixtures thereon.

Area: 534 acres. Land Tenure: 99 years. Factory: Modern iron factory equipped with trough vibrating, rotary/VA/CFC machinery and 1000 750,000lb. tea per annum.

Buildings: High quality manager's bungalow with factory assistant's bungalow, stores, offices, labour camp, etc.

State complete with roads and air strip. Adequate water supply. All tenders should be sent in sealed envelopes marked 'TENDERS - LUPENGE ESTATE' to the undersigned not later than February 15, 1969. The lowest or two tenders will not necessarily be accepted.

A. B. S. KILEWO, Receiver and Manager, of Immovable Properties of Lupenge Estate Limited.

SITUATIONS VACANT

East African Standard... Vacancies in various fields including engineering, medicine, and education.

Chemical Salesman... Vacancy for a sales position in the chemical industry.

Assistant Secretary... Vacancy for an administrative role in a government department.

Personnel Officer... Vacancy for a personnel management role in a large organization.

Trained Operator... Vacancy for a technical role in a manufacturing or service industry.

Beauty... Vacancy for a beauty or hairdressing role in a salon or spa.

Where to Eat... Information on dining options and restaurant vacancies.

Where to Stay... Information on accommodation and hotel vacancies.

Kenya Coast... Vacancies in the coastal region of Kenya.

Radio and Television... Vacancies in the broadcasting industry.

Pets and Livestock... Information on pet care and livestock management.

Businesses Wanted... Information on business opportunities and partnerships.

POTENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES

Promoter/Offices for Sale... Information on business opportunities and property sales.

Private... Information on private business ventures and investments.

For Sale... Information on property and business assets for sale.

Commercial... Information on commercial real estate and business properties.

Wanted... Information on businesses and properties for sale or lease.

Educational... Information on educational institutions and services.

General... Information on general business and property matters.

Wanted to Rent... Information on property and business opportunities for rent.

Wanted to Buy... Information on businesses and properties for purchase.

Wanted Urgently... Information on urgent business and property needs.

Wanted to Buy... Information on property and business opportunities for purchase.

Wanted to Buy... Information on property and business opportunities for purchase.

Advertisement for 'BEST DEAL RYCE' featuring a starburst graphic and promotional text.

Advertisement for 'HOW'S YOUR LUCK?' featuring a starburst graphic and promotional text.

Advertisement for 'AQUARIUS, Jan 21-Feb 19' with horoscope details.

Advertisement for 'ARIES, Mar 21-Apr 20' with horoscope details.

Advertisement for 'GEMINI, May 21-Jun 21' with horoscope details.

Advertisement for 'CANCER, Jun 21-Jul 21' with horoscope details.

Advertisement for 'LEO, Jul 21-Aug 23' with horoscope details.

Advertisement for 'VIRGO, Aug 23-Sep 23' with horoscope details.

Advertisement for 'THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4, 1969' with TV listings.

Advertisement for 'NATIONAL NEWS' with news headlines.

Advertisement for 'GENERAL SERVICE' with various service listings.

Advertisement for 'East African Standard CROSSWORD' with a crossword puzzle grid.

**MOTOR VEHICLES AND Motor Vehicles for Sale**

**Dollars**

NEW MOTOR VEHICLES...  
 DEALERS...  
 HUGHES LIMITED...  
 1200...  
 1200...  
 1200...

**MOTORING REQUISITES**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**RACING**

**Nairobi weights and order of running**

Weight and order of running for the...  
 ...  
 ...

**FOOTBALL**

**NAKURU ALL-STARS GET A SURPRISE**

Standard Counties...  
 ...  
 ...

**University of East Africa UNIVERSITY COLLEGE NAIROBI**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**HUGHES LIMITED**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**Simba ten-mile time trial**

The Simba riders completed the...  
 ...  
 ...

**MALETT JOINS RAMSBOTTOM**

Ashley Mallett, the 24-year-old...  
 ...  
 ...

**Ray Batchelor 'well satisfied'**

Rhodesia beat Malawi by one...  
 ...  
 ...

**REPAIRS AND MENDING**

**Building Repairs**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**Win for 12h. triathletes**

Belgian long-distance runner...  
 ...  
 ...

**Jack Nicklaus wins**

Jack Nicklaus won the Andy...  
 ...  
 ...

**The leading goal-scorers**

Leading cup and league scorers...  
 ...  
 ...

**WHERE TO SHOP**

A big event...  
 ...  
 ...

**NAIROBI SPURS**

The following officials were elected...  
 ...  
 ...

**CHUVALO PUNCHED OUT**

Buster Mathis won a unanimous...  
 ...  
 ...

**B.A.T. UGANDA LIMITED ASSISTANT FACTORY ENGINEER**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**HIGGINSON WISEMAN & CO. LTD.**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**DAN SAUVAGE LIMITED**

**VACANCY**

Experienced mechanical engineer...  
 ...  
 ...

**AT ARUSHA**

luxurious, fully furnished two-bedroom flat...  
 ...  
 ...

**LAIKIPIA COUNTY COUNCIL**

**Appointment of Township Foreman**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY**

wishes to announce that their...  
 ...  
 ...

**DAN SAUVAGE LIMITED**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**AT ARUSHA**

...  
 ...  
 ...

**UGANDA ELECTRICITY BOARD**

**SENIOR ASSISTANT COMMUNICATIONS ENGINEER**

...  
 ...  
 ...

AFRICA CUP SOCCER

Kenya names 30 players for training

Kenya's Africa Cup football competition's training squad of 30, named yesterday by the...

N.C.F.L. START NEW SEASON

This year's Nairobi Commercial Football League started last weekend and so far six matches have been played...

Other matches are scheduled for today and Sunday. Tuesday's fixtures are: Railway Welfare v. K.A.F. at Makongoro Block...

Leeds swamp Hanover in Inter-Cities Cup

England's Leeds United, the holders, cruised smoothly into the quarter-finals of the Inter-Cities Fairs Soccer Cup when they beat Hanover 2-1 in Hanover on Tuesday night...

Athletic feats

Australia's Olympic 800 metres champion, Ralph Doust, returned to competition after a long injury to win the 1,000 yards event in Portland with a time of 2min. 11.8sec.

16th Commercial cricket season

The 16th Nairobi Commercial Cricket League season is under way on Sunday. There is only one division this year...

HOCKEY ROUND-UP

Teams prepare for final stages of cup

The Nairobi Hockey Association has announced the final stages of the 16th Commercial Hockey Cup...

TIGER POOL

INCORPORATED IN LIECHTENSTEIN, EUROPE REPORT ON COMPETITION No. 5 FEBRUARY 1, 1967

For 5 Correct answers - £32,083 For 4 Correct - £ 6,250 For 3 Correct - £ 354 For 2 Correct - £ 14 0 For 1 Correct - £ 10 0

Write or call for coupons

789R POOL (KENYA AGENCY) NAIROBI Capital House, Government Buildings, P.O. Box 8231, Nairobi, Telephone 34471

Bill Bess, of Dayton Beach, in the act of turning a somersault during the 250-mile World Championship for Formula Vees

Surprise omissions also include Mahmood, the Mombasa goalkeeper, and Oburu, the Gor Mahia striker. However, generally, the training squad has all-round quality...

MOTOR RACING

AMON BREAKS RECORD

The young New Zealand ace, Chris Amon, set a record-breaking pace to win the 10th Australian Grand Prix at the Lakeside Circuit near Brisbane.

Kitale hold U.K. seniors

Kitale golfers held the visiting British Senior right to heart today in a hard-fought match at the club's home ground, the Nairobi Golf Club.

Parklands open tennis

Standard Reporter: The Nairobi Tennis Club has opened its season with a series of matches at the Parklands open tennis courts.

WAHOME'S TRIP OFF

Standard Reporter: James Wahome, the Kenya national champion, has left for his trip to Puerto Rico cancelled at the last minute.

BURNLEY WIN CUP

Standard Reporter: Burnley won the Jamhuri Cup final when they beat Ramogi 2-0 at the Nairobi Sports Stadium on Sunday.

SPORTS DIARY

Nairobi Club of Kenya All-Tour: N.A.S. D. 10.00, 11.00, 12.00, 1.00, 2.00, 3.00, 4.00, 5.00, 6.00, 7.00, 8.00, 9.00, 10.00, 11.00, 12.00

MOTOR CYCLE SPEEDWAY

AVENUE HIGH SCHOOL EASTLEIGH AND NEARA P.O. Box 27881, Phone 28183 NAIROBI

Places in Forms I and II available at Ngara School. Full day school with prescribed text books and all exercise books supplied.

SUBTZAL TOURS AND SAFARIS P.O. Box 3063, Tel. 3242-3243 ARUSA

TOURS TO MANTARA AND NG'ONGORO All inclusive FOUR DAYS - \$24 BACK Self-drive and chauffeur-driven

Sean Hunt turns down Karen post

Sean Hunt, the popular Irish professional, has turned down the offer of a permanent post with the club in Nairobi.

ASTROLOGER IN NAIROBI

The famous Lanzetta Astrologer, Sheikh Yehia Hussein, is in Nairobi and is ready to compile Personal Horoscopes for anyone.

5 BIG DIVIDENDS EXCLUSIVE TO ZETTERS CLIENTS ONLY

FOR 16c STAKE ON MATCH THREE FINISH BONUS PAYOUT ALSO THE WORLD'S ONLY FREE ENTRY WITH EVERY STAKED ZETTER PERIOD

SALE OF THE YEAR! EVERYTHING MUST GO!

JUST UNPACKED! Ladies', Gents' and Children's wear! Babies', Grocks, Ladies' and Gents' polo-neck nylon blouses, Girls' two-piece suits, Boys' long-sleeved nylon sports shirts, Ladies' house-coats and nighties, etc., etc.

HARIA CASH STORES BAZAAR STREET - NAIROBI

BY PUBLIC DEMAND OUR SALE HAS BEEN EXTENDED TILL FEBRUARY 15, 1967.

SKINNY?

2 New Easy Way to help you lose weight and keep it off. No dieting. No exercise. No pills. No surgery. No expense. No time. No trouble. No waiting. No fuss. No bother. No pain. No suffering. No regret. No disappointment. No failure. No shame. No embarrassment. No humiliation. No degradation. No dehumanization. No degrading. No degrading. No degrading.

WATER-ON ALSO REGULAR EMULSION

ON ALL ENGLISH LOCAL AND INDIAN RECORDS

ON ALL GRUNDIG RADIOGRAM TAPE-RECORDERS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CASSETTES & TAPES GARRARD TURNTABLES ETC. ETC.

ASSANAND'S P.O. Box 3063, Nairobi

COMMERCIALISM I.O.C. president again hits at Winter Olympics

The International Olympic Committee (I.O.C.) president, Mr. Avery Brundage, has again hit at the commercialism of the Winter Olympic Games.

At a Press conference after the two-day I.O.C. executive meeting in Lausanne, Brundage said that a special committee had been set up to investigate commercialism in the Winter Olympics.

The matter is also likely to be brought up at the next I.O.C. executive meeting in Lausanne on March 22 and 23.

ZETTERS POOLS (KENYA AGENCY) CUTOFF HOUSE NAIROBI

CLOSING DOWN SALE! CLOSING DOWN SALE!

SALE OF THE YEAR! EVERYTHING MUST GO!

JUST UNPACKED! Ladies', Gents' and Children's wear! Babies', Grocks, Ladies' and Gents' polo-neck nylon blouses, Girls' two-piece suits, Boys' long-sleeved nylon sports shirts, Ladies' house-coats and nighties, etc., etc.

HARIA CASH STORES BAZAAR STREET - NAIROBI

BY PUBLIC DEMAND OUR SALE HAS BEEN EXTENDED TILL FEBRUARY 15, 1967.

SKINNY?

2 New Easy Way to help you lose weight and keep it off. No dieting. No exercise. No pills. No surgery. No expense. No time. No trouble. No waiting. No fuss. No bother. No pain. No suffering. No regret. No disappointment. No failure. No shame. No embarrassment. No humiliation. No degradation. No dehumanization. No degrading. No degrading. No degrading.

WATER-ON ALSO REGULAR EMULSION

ON ALL ENGLISH LOCAL AND INDIAN RECORDS

ON ALL GRUNDIG RADIOGRAM TAPE-RECORDERS MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS CASSETTES & TAPES GARRARD TURNTABLES ETC. ETC.

ASSANAND'S P.O. Box 3063, Nairobi

# Dr. Kiiano starts his action on students

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Dr. Kiiano, Minister for Education, Dr. Kiiano today hit back at critics of a warning of disciplinary action against ring-leaders of the recent demonstrations in Nairobi.

Speaking in the National Assembly, he said: "Unless we have a concept of discipline in education system, we are doing the nation a disservice."

He was replying to a question on the adjustment in the curriculum imposed by the Government in the reopening of the University College, Nairobi, next year.

Dr. Kiiano said 11 days of students' defied an order to resume their studies. Announcements were made to reopen the college.

# Whistle denies writing murder letter

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Dr. Kiiano denied writing a letter to the High Court in Salisbury, Rhodesia, which demanded the assassination of a British Minister, Mr. John Lewis.

In another notice of the hanged African National Union, Dr. Kiiano said at the start of the trial on charges of complicity and conspiracy that the three Cabinet Ministers had been brought out of detention for the trial, which is now in its fourth day.

The prosecution's key witness against the three Ministers was a witness box identified only as "Mr. X" — who it claims was his contact man in Salisbury Prison.

"Did you write that letter?" asked Mr. Michael May, asked him.

"No, my Lord," he told Mr. Justice John Lewis.

Sihole, a Congregational Church Minister, stood squarely in the witness box beside an African policeman.

# Books given metric deadline

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Booksellers in Nairobi must start weighing and measuring their stock in metric scale by March 21, Nairobi grocers by March 29 and Nairobi grocers by April 1.

Booksellers are given in compliance with the Minister for Commerce and Industry, Mr. Kibaki, a 15-day grace period.

# KENYA SAFARI LODGES & HOTELS

This Easter make it to the Tsavo National Park WITH A DIFFERENCE

# NEWLY OPEN

# VOI SAFARI LODGE

Tsavo East

# NGULIA SAFARI LODGE

Tsavo West

# CHILDREN WELCOME

BOOKINGS: Box 9972 NAIROBI Tel. 23653 CABLES: KSHOTEL

Dr. Kiiano warned that all students would not be granted automatic readmission to the colleges — even after signing an application form agreeing to certain "very specific conditions."

Mr. Karungu was allowed by the speaker to raise the motion as a matter of national importance.

He told the House he wanted the Minister to explain which students would be allowed to return, which would not and in what circumstances.

"He urged the Minister to outline in detail the content of the registration forms students would be made to sign and asked him for an assurance that none of the students who did not voluntarily participate in the strike — about three quarters of them — would receive ill-treatment during readmission."

Mr. John Secretary (Kisumu, Teacher) seconded the motion, saying he did not believe that, this being the first incident of its kind at University College, students should be victimised when applying for readmission.

The Attorney-General, Mr. Njoro, was strongly in favour of disciplinary action being applied.

He said: "As a former university student myself, I personally sympathise with the feelings of the students in the past few weeks."

He stressed the importance of having all the conditions put forward by the Minister for Education complied with.

It was not for the House, he said, to interfere with the university authorities whenever actions they might take.

"These people who took part in the strike did not do their own part, and if they are not readmitted now, they have only themselves to blame."

Mr. Njoro reminded Members that students were at the colleges at their parents' or the Government's expense and that their duty to qualify first — and only then, if they wished, to take part in politics.

Readmission of students, he said, would depend on the behaviour of the individual students.

"Personally, I do not recommend that they should be automatically readmitted," he said.

Mr. Tony Okello (Kisumu, K.P.U.) Kisumu Road, seconded the Minister's motion to discuss the conditions for readmission of students who had taken part in the strike and said he intended later to bring a motion designed to prevent the Government interfering in university affairs.

Dr. Kiiano asked the House to realise that University was "part and parcel of this country" and, as such, its students were no more exempt from the country's laws than any other citizens.

He assured Members that the issue of academic freedom was not involved in the conditions he had laid down. As a former student, he himself believed in academic freedom.

He repeated his warning that this freedom must be freedom within the law and added that freedom of expression was not freedom of chaos.

He advanced the concept put forward that somebody who had been involved in a breach of discipline might be victimised — "Students must abide by the laws of this country. It is that simple."

Dr. Kiiano concluded by saying that it would not be right if the Government were to give anybody exemption from obeying the laws of the country.

He said that the Government would not be right if it gave anybody exemption from obeying the laws of the country.

# New Tourist Act, 'not aimed against Tanzania'

**Standard Staff Reporter**

The Minister for Tourism and Wildlife, Mr. Ayodo, yesterday extended an invitation to his counterpart in Tanzania to meet him to discuss the "present sources of friction" between the two countries in the tourist field.

Mr. Ayodo said that if either of the two countries sought to grow at the expense of the other in the field of tourism both would lose.

He added: "Recent Press reports would indicate that our friends in Tanzania seem to think that we are deliberately developing our tourist trade at their expense. It is quite wrong if we have reached a stage in the development of our tourism at which people feel that we are getting ahead of them."

Mr. Ayodo said that he was not aware of any deliberate policy of Kenya to develop its tourism at the expense of Tanzania. He said that he was not aware of any deliberate policy of Kenya to develop its tourism at the expense of Tanzania.

# CASH WARNING TO RELIGIOUS LEADERS

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Religious leaders who visited Kenya and collected money to take away with them were putting themselves in danger of being prosecuted for a criminal offence, the Attorney-General, Mr. Charles Njoro, warned at a Press conference in Nairobi yesterday.

He particularly mentioned last year's visit by the spiritual leader of the Ahmadiyya Bohra Community, Dr. Syedani Mohamed Burhanuddin Sabherwal, during his visit large sums of money were given to him by members of the Bohra community.

As he was not a resident of Kenya, he was not permitted to have been obtained under the Exchange Control Act to pay him this money, but this had not been done.

The result was that people who had given him money were liable to prosecution for a criminal offence under the law which carries a maximum sentence of ten years imprisonment plus a 100,000 fine, plus forfeiture of the property given.

Although the names of the people concerned were not disclosed, Mr. Njoro said he had decided not to prosecute in this case.

"I have no reason to suppose that any of the money given to Dr. Burhanuddin Sabherwal was taken out of East Africa," Mr. Njoro said.

"Secondly, I understand that the money was given to him by people who were not in the money market at the time of the visit."

In future, however, members of all religious communities whose faith required them to make payments to visiting religious leaders must remember that it is a criminal offence if they do not make payments in Kenya to people who are not residents of Kenya and who are not permitted to have been obtained under the Exchange Control Act to pay them this money.

If the Exchange Control Act was contravened in this way, those concerned would be prosecuted. The Attorney-General said that he was not aware of any deliberate policy of Kenya to develop its tourism at the expense of Tanzania.

# UNION TELLS STUDENTS TO GO BACK

**Standard Staff Reporter**

A suggestion that the reopening of University College in stages by faculty groups was desirable for more than a mere administrative convenience came from the Nairobi Students' Union yesterday in a signed statement by the secretary-general, Mr. Mwangi Njoro, and the vice-president, Mr. J. C. Kabagamba.

Mr. Njoro said that the union, they said they had been astounded by the fact that the students who were sent down on 15th, had been grouped in faculties, to be readmitted at different times.

The short statement ended with an appeal to students to return to their studies — "if readmitted."

The president of the National Union of Kenya Students, Mr. M. Njoro, yesterday issued a statement reiterating that the closure of the University College, Nairobi, was not called for and that there were better ways of handling the situation.

"We hope that the damage done to East Africa by the closure of the college will not be too great," the statement added.

The statement was issued by the Minister for Education, Dr. Kiiano, that the college will be reopened in stages from February 12.

Mr. Yumbo claimed that the students at no time defied the laws of the land or the college regulations. He pointed out that it was illegal for a student to be absent without leave and therefore the question of law and order did not arise.

# NEWS IN BRIEF

# New Rhodesia moves expected

LONDON — New moves by the Rhodesian Prime Minister, Ian Smith, to reorganise his Government on an independence settlement are expected within the next few days, says Mr. Smith in a prepared fresh proposal, aimed at resolving the constitutional crisis.

The Rhodesian Government, led by Mr. Robert Gardiner, strongly defended his organisation against charges that he had failed to boost Africa's economic growth. The greatest contribution of the Rhodesians in the past ten years, he said, was to have shown the necessity of



The Minister for Tourism and Wildlife, Mr. Ayodo, pictured at the Pacific Hotel, Nairobi, yesterday when he officially opened the hotel.

"I would like to apologise and now that I am prepared to discuss at any time with the Tanzanian Minister for Tourism, Mr. Makame, anything he should feel unhappy about in this field."

Mr. Ayodo, who was opening extensions to the Pacific Hotel, Nairobi, which cost nearly £200,000, went on:

"The value of tourism to both Kenya and Tanzania is so great that I would like to see both countries work together for its development."

He said that if either country sought to grow at the expense of the other, then both would lose.

"Nairobi is a large and growing city which attracts many tourists for other than tourism. Many of these tourists are from Tanzania and other countries in the East African region. It is in our interest to ensure that these tourists are not deterred from visiting Nairobi."

# Hard labour to be revived

**Standard Staff Reporter**

Hard labour, more severe corporal punishment and heavy minimum sentences are among the proposals contained in a new Bill, published in today's Kenya Gazette and designed to curb violent crime and make life more difficult for receivers.

The Bill proposes a minimum sentence of 14 years for robbery with violence and a maximum of 20 followed by an automatic five-year period of restriction and police supervision. Corporal punishment may also be given.

It also provides that people found guilty of preparing for the commission of a felony should be sent to hard labour for a minimum of five years and not more than 14 years, with corporal punishment.

People found with implements, theft or cheating, found disguised with intent to commit burglary, or found in a building with intent to commit felony would be liable to up to five years' imprisonment on first conviction, or up to ten if they have previous convictions.

Hard labour is also proposed for grave sexual offences.

The Bill seeks to modify the present law on receiving stolen goods, and introduces a new offence of handling stolen goods, or arranging for any of these things. Offences are added to be "stolen" if they have been acquired by any criminal act.

The punishment for handling is a

# Hard labour to be revived

# STERNER SENTENCES

Under the new provisions it will be necessary to prove that the person charged knew the goods had been stolen, and if evidence in court will be allowed to take evidence that he had previously handled other stolen goods or had been previously convicted of theft. (Normally evidence on previous convictions is not permitted during a trial.)

In a memorandum to the Bill, the Attorney-General, Mr. Njoro, said that without receivers dishonestly would not be so profitable and the new provisions seek to make it more difficult for them to evade conviction.

Sentences for all the offences mentioned in the Bill will automatically be followed by a five-year period of police supervision and restriction.

The Bill also amends present provisions relating to the length of prison terms which Resident and Senior Resident Magistrates can impose to allow them to impose the full sentence for any offence mentioned in the Bill.

It also provides for the removal of the provisions which automatically strike a magistrate can order on the spot at which an order is made, unless any appeal is made. The Bill still prohibits corporal punishment being administered to any individual by the length of prison terms which Resident and Senior Resident Magistrates can impose to allow them to impose the full sentence for any offence mentioned in the Bill.

It also provides for the removal of the provisions which automatically strike a magistrate can order on the spot at which an order is made, unless any appeal is made. The Bill still prohibits corporal punishment being administered to any individual by the length of prison terms which Resident and Senior Resident Magistrates can impose to allow them to impose the full sentence for any offence mentioned in the Bill.

# ISRAELI GUARDS FIGHT ARAB RIOTERS

Arab demonstrators erected barricades and stoned Israeli military vehicles in the occupied West Jordan city of Nablus yesterday in its third successive day of rioting.

An estimated 500 men, women and children began the action at 11 a.m. Helicopters Israeli security forces were sent into the city to help bring the rioting to a halt.

Israeli military police were sent to clear the streets.

Mr. Avi's Foreign Ministry spokesman told a Press conference that Israel had "no reason to fear that the Palestinian Army is to transfer a large number of its fully equipped troops to Israel-occupied territories to increase resistance operations," said in a speech reported by the semi-official *Caro* daily.

The chief of the U.N. Observer Corps, Gen. Odd Bull, had a two-hour meeting in Cairo with Mr. Salah Ghabra, under-secretary for Foreign Affairs, on Wednesday. Yesterday he went to Jerusalem to inspect the positions of his observers along the Suez Canal.

# 'GUILTY PLEA FOR ILLEGAL ENTRY

**Standard Correspondent, Kampala**

John Okello, the self-styled Field Marshal, who is a prohibited immigrant in Kenya, appeared yesterday before a Kampala magistrate on a charge of illegal entry.

He pleaded guilty to the charge.

"Guilty," he said.

5 in Busia District Okello entered Kenya without valid passport or visa.

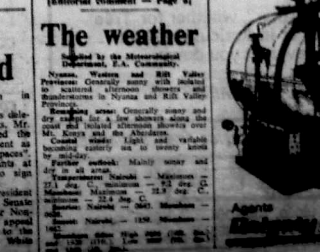
He was accompanied by a custody officer, P. G. O'Connell, prosecuting, but the court said the police would take up the case.

# STEAKS OUR BUSINESS

STEAM LAYOUT AND ADVISORY SERVICE WITHOUT OBLIGATION IN CONJUNCTION WITH PERKINS BOILERS (OVERSEAS) LTD.

# 24 HRS SERVICE AND SPARES

FULLY AUTOMATIC FIRE PACKAGED BOILERS FROM 100 TO 40,000 LBS. EVAPORATION



The weather

Forecast for the Metropolitan District, E.A. Commission.

Nairobi: Partly cloudy with occasional showers. Temperature: 23-29°C.

Mombasa: Partly cloudy with occasional showers. Temperature: 25-31°C.

Malindi: Partly cloudy with occasional showers. Temperature: 25-31°C.

Wajir: Partly cloudy with occasional showers. Temperature: 25-31°C.

Meru: Partly cloudy with occasional showers. Temperature: 25-31°C.

Mount Kenya: Partly cloudy with occasional showers. Temperature: 25-31°C.

Perkins Boilers Limited



# Minister's assurance on railway strike threat

Threatened strike by 10,000 members of the Kenya African Union (Kenyau) in the Kenya Railway Workers' Association yesterday.

Mr. M. B. Karunguru (Luhakula) said that he wanted to know what the Ministry of Labour was doing to avert the threatened strike which was scheduled to start on Monday.

Mr. Gachago said that he recalled that when the union reported the existence of the dispute, the Government was referred to the East African Industrial Court. The Minister said that the matter was in an advanced stage and the strike might be averted.

# Government servants accused of robbing public

Standard Staff Reporter. Allegations that some public servants proceeding to be loyal to the people and the Government of Kenya were primarily "robbers" was made in a speech by the Minister of Finance, Mr. G. G. Kariki (Kaniu), in the House yesterday.

Mr. Gachago admitted that the vehicle was more expensive than a taxi. He said that the Government was normally allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use. He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use.

He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use. He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use.

# 181 CONVICTED LAST YEAR FOR IMMIGRATION OFFENCES

Mr. M. M. Mutiso (Kaniu Embu) said that the Government had received 181 convictions for immigration offences last year. He said that the Government had received 181 convictions for immigration offences last year.

He said that the Government had received 181 convictions for immigration offences last year. He said that the Government had received 181 convictions for immigration offences last year.

He said that the Government had received 181 convictions for immigration offences last year. He said that the Government had received 181 convictions for immigration offences last year.

# GRAND PRIX BEST PICTURE, CANNES INTERNATIONAL FILM FESTIVAL 1966

Advertisement for Grand Prix Best Picture, Cannes International Film Festival 1966. Features names like Claude Lelouch, Valerie Lagrange, Simone Paris, Jean-Louis Trintignant, Pierre Barouh, and a list of other cast members.

# 'Fight on' pledge at leader's burial

Standard Staff Reporter. A pledge to continue the fight for independence was made at the funeral of the late Mr. Eduardo Mondlane yesterday.

Mr. Allan Njoroge Nguni, who has been appointed secretary of the East African Power and Lighting Company in place of Mr. T. H. Leech, Mr. Leech has been appointed to a new post in the office of the chairman to undertake special duties.

Mr. Allan Njoroge Nguni, who has been appointed secretary of the East African Power and Lighting Company in place of Mr. T. H. Leech, Mr. Leech has been appointed to a new post in the office of the chairman to undertake special duties.

# Rhodesia views for Lusaka summit

Standard Staff Reporter. Dar es Salaam. In a communiqué issued yesterday, the Rhodesian Government said that it was ready to discuss the proposals for a summit meeting in Lusaka.

He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use. He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use.

# Posts union supports rail strike

Standard Staff Reporter. The Railway African Union's decision to call a strike at midnight on Wednesday was fully endorsed by the Posts and Telecommunications Employees (Kenya) yesterday.

He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use. He said that the Government was not allowed to purchase a vehicle for its own use.

Advertisement for a book titled 'his book is FREE!' with details about the book's content and availability.

Advertisement for British Tutorial College, offering various courses in English, Mathematics, and other subjects.

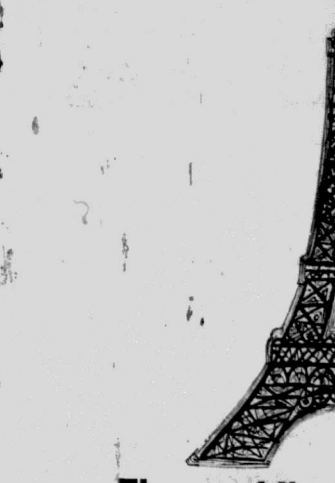
Advertisement for Chinese Super Woolen Carpets, highlighting the quality and variety of the products.

Advertisement for United African Corporation Limited, providing information about their services and contact details.

Advertisement for Avenue High School, located in Eastleigh and Ngara, Nairobi.

Advertisement for Yusuf Garage, specializing in overhauling industrial and tractor engines.

Advertisement for Boston's Hairdresser, offering men's wigs and toupees.



Advertisement for hiring a car in Britain from Morleys of Kingston, listing various car models and rental options.

Large advertisement for Air France, featuring the slogan 'The world's greatest view starts here' and details about flight routes and services.

Advertisement for a cinema showing 'A Man and a Woman' at the Kenya Cinema.

Small advertisement for a winner of a contest.

Advertisement for Total House Koinange Street, Nairobi, providing contact information.



MOMBASA SHIPPING MOVEMENTS

HOLLAND AFRICA LINE
Cape Service to N.W. Continent
From Japan and Far East
From Europe via Cape
NEDALLOY LINE
U.S. Pacific Service
To Canada and Great Lakes
The Shipping Corporation of India Ltd.
Lloyd Triestino
M.V. Asia
SMITH MACKENZIE & CO. LTD.
AFRICAN SUN
MOMBASA in port.
DAR ES SALAAM due Feb. 9.
U.S.A. due Feb. 28.

Church services throughout Kenya

Nairobi
CHURCH OF CHRIST
LUTHERAN
METHODIST
ANGLO-CATHOLIC
SOCIETY OF FRIENDS
CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
SEVENTH-DAY ADVENTISTS
LATTER DAY SAINTS
LUTHERAN CHURCH
CHURCH OF GOD
AFRICAN INDEPENDENT CHURCH
THE SALVATION ARMY
MOMBASA
DAR ES SALAAM
U.S.A.

Miss Barbara Dodds
GLAN LINE
links EAST AFRICA with AUSTRALIA
GETTING MARRIED
Model Milliners

Up-country
Nairobi
Mombasa
Dar es Salaam
Shipping Line Limited

CMB
TAKES GOOD CARE OF YOUR CARGO
MONTHLY EXPRESS SERVICE TO AND FROM NORTH-WEST CONTINENT
Fast new vessels equipped with modern cargo-handling equipment
Agents The Mitchell Cotts Group in East Africa

The U.S.A.
There's only one way West.
On the one and only world's most experienced airline.
We were the first airline to fly straight through from East Africa to West Africa to the U.S.A.
Pan Am makes the going great.
COMMERCIAL HOUSE, GOVERNMENT ROAD, P.O. BOX 3044, NAIROBI.
-8-6644 (11727)

SHIPPING AT KILINDINI
Arrival and departure times for various vessels including Mombasa, Dar es Salaam, and other regional ports.

Malicious gossip!
There is a vicious and unfounded rumour being circulated in East Africa to the effect that International Harvester Company of East Africa is going to close down.
We suspect that this line of malicious gossip has been generated in an attempt to discredit the I.H. line of machines.
We further suspect that this unscrupulous tactic may have been intended to deter potential buyers from purchasing I.H. products.
International Harvester Co. of East Africa Ltd.
P. O. Box 3044, Government Road, Nairobi, Telephone 3647

# 'Discover Africa' Contest

# WIN

## SHS. 150,000/-

INCLUDING

## 3 FORD CARS

## PLUS SHS. 91,800/-

## CASH



sponsored by your friendly bottlers of



### ENTER THE 'DISCOVER AFRICA' CONTEST NOW! HERE'S HOW:

To win in this competition you have to use your skill and answer correctly the six questions printed below by putting a tick alongside the answers you think are correct. When you have answered the questions, fill in the entry form with your name and address, enclose in an envelope, and hand it, together with any combination of ONLY 8 specially marked bottle tops (see illustration) from Coca-Cola, Fanta Orange and Sprite, in all sizes, to your nearest shop selling Coca-Cola, Fanta Orange and Sprite, or to the salesman on the truck selling Coca-Cola, or the Coca-Cola Bottling Plant and/or their depots. (For example, you could send 3 Coca-Cola bottle tops, 2 Sprite bottle tops and 1 Fanta Orange bottle top, or any other combination which will make a total of 8 bottle tops.)

Entry forms can also be mailed direct to 'Discover Africa' Contest, Private Bag, Nairobi. You may enter as many times as you wish but each additional entry must be accompanied by a total of 8 specially-marked bottle tops as described above, in separate envelopes. Bottle tops from all sizes of Coca-Cola, Fanta Orange and Sprite are valid.

FOLLOWING ARE SIX SETS OF QUESTIONS. STUDY THE QUESTIONS CAREFULLY THEN TICK (✓) IN THE BOX THE ANSWER YOU THINK IS CORRECT

<p>1. These buildings are part of the headquarters of the O.A.U. Where is the O.A.U. situated?</p> <p>Addis Ababa <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Lusaka <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Cairo <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>2. This is the highest mountain in Africa. What is it called?</p> <p>Mount Kilimanjaro <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Mount Elgon <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Mount Kenya <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>3. This historical monument is to be found in Egypt. What is it called?</p> <p>Pyramid <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Obelisk <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Sphinx <input type="checkbox"/></p>
<p>4. This clock tower marks the centre of East Africa. Where is it?</p> <p>Arusha <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Jinja <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Eldoret <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>5. This lake is rising on the farthest lake in Africa. What is the lake called?</p> <p>Lake Victoria <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Lake Rudolf <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Lake Tanganyika <input type="checkbox"/></p>	<p>6. Mt. Kenya is the highest mountain in Kenya. What is the name of its highest peak?</p> <p>Elgon <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Kilua <input type="checkbox"/></p> <p>Alexandra <input type="checkbox"/></p>

- Acceptance of this Entry Form shall not be attended by or give rise to any legal relationship, rights, duties or consequences whatsoever between yourself and the Sponsors.
- It is a condition of entry to the competition that each Entry Form should accompany six specially marked bottle tops (see illustration) comprising any combination from Coca-Cola, Fanta Orange and Sprite.
- The Entry Form must be completed in full and in accordance with the directions given. The Sponsors reserve the right to reject any Entry Form which is illegible, obscure or for any cause whatsoever and in all such cases the decision of the Sponsors shall be final.
- The Entry Form duly completed must be received by the Sponsors on or before the date of closing of each competition provided always that the Entry Form received by the Sponsors after the date of closing of this competition can be accepted.
- The Entry Form can be obtained either from the Sponsors directly or from the nearest provision store or shop where Coca-Cola, Fanta Orange or Sprite are sold, or the Coca-Cola Bottling Plant and/or their depots.
- Prizes not collected before the 28th June, 1969, will be deemed to have been forfeited.
- Entries shall be judged according to the skill of the contestant. The decision of the judges shall be final.
- The 'Discover Africa' Contest is open to all residents of Kenya, Tanzania and Uganda except employees (and their families) of Coca-Cola (S.A.) Ltd., Nairobi; Coca-Cola Bottling Co. of Nairobi; Coastal Bottlers Ltd., Mombasa; Equator Bottles Ltd., Kisumu; Tanganyika Bottles Limited, Dar es Salaam; Mwanza Bottling Co. Ltd., Mwanza; and Uganda Bottles Ltd., Kampala and their advertising agents.

**HURRY—FIRST 400 CORRECT ENTRIES IN EACH COMPETITION WIN!**

I agree and concur to abide by the terms and conditions shown on this entry form and I fully understand the same.

Name: .....

Address: .....

Town/Village: .....

### 3 BIG CONTESTS EVERY 4 WEEKS

IN EACH CONTEST THESE PRIZES MUST BE WON

<b>1st PRIZE</b>	Ford Escort CAR
<b>2nd PRIZE</b>	Shs. 3,000/- CASH
<b>3rd PRIZE</b>	Shs. 1,000/- CASH
<b>4th PRIZE</b>	Shs. 500/- CASH

**AND 400 PRIZES OF 50/- CASH**

EXCHANGE CONTROL

East African Standard

Friday, February 7, 1969.

Nairobi, Telephone 24231-56

Causes and effects of the new regulations

Co-operation in tourism

In a striking speech about Kenya's tourism potential, Mr. Ayodo extended an invitation to his counterpart in Tanzania, Mr. Makame, to discuss problems of mutual concern.

Mr. Ayodo scouted any idea that Kenya is deliberately developing its tourist industry, as he indicated, that Kenya's progress in this field has been remarkable, though very much remains to be accomplished, as he would be the first to admit.

The points have been made several times that wild game reserves no geographical factor and the majority of overseas visitors, though starting their holidays in Kenya, are not intended to spend their time in the landscape of a single country.

Tourism is something which must be developed on a regional basis to the maximum of the value of tourism to both Tanzania and Kenya can only be maximised if the two countries work closely together. Both stand to lose from initiatives taken in isolation. In the particular context, his words were addressed to Tanzania and Kenya, and could very well be added to

Some concerns had been felt about joint operation in Tanzania, shared by the Kenya Government. It was made clear which will inhibit the full development of tourism by putting requirements in the way of visitors wishing to pass from one country to the other. Mr. Ayodo mentioned that many like to visit Tanzania's northern game parks and a substantial part of Tanzania's tourism in those areas were created by tourists emanating from Nairobi, where the Kenya Tourist Board has an office among friends. But he felt Mr. Makame may consider Kenya's Tourist Board as being categorically fixed. These regulations, he explained, are primarily intended to control tourist operations based in Kenya, to ensure an orderly growth.

After all, he explained, both tourists have been in Nairobi and must be administered by both, but any individual party in a co-operative manner with the Ministry, and it is an area of co-operation applying to the East African countries' contribution, therefore, if Mr. Ayodo's invitation for a meeting in order to discuss any aspect of tourism, and resolving misunderstandings, could very well be added to

Recent changes in exchange control regulations

Such a view may be over-emphasising one side of an issue. Exchange control measures are only one of the many instances when a Government has to interfere with the freedom of the individual.

Taxes take part of the income of individuals in order to safeguard the interest of a community as a whole for purposes with which such individuals may be unwilling to cooperate. However, import prohibitions may be justified if they are needed to protect local industry against foreign competition. If they are needed to raise the price of imported goods for consumers to purchase them, they may be justified. However, if the revenue of the Government or the welfare of the community as a whole may be added.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

Reasonable re-opening decision

After all the necessary heat engendered by the student demonstrations, the closure of University College Nairobi, and the subsequent controversy, the Kenya Government has acted in a firm but reasonable manner.

It is no use any of the students trying to push the Government's intentions or the rightness of the course of action laid down, as outlined by Dr. Kioko. The Academic Board was in close consultation with the Ministry of Education and the terms were agreed for the re-opening of the college, provided the various faculties from next Wednesday.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

Dr. Kioko's warning to the students to carry the support of responsible public opinion, is a sound breach of law and order which cannot be tolerated. Before students are admitted, they will have to accept the conditions of the college, which are not to be tampered with.

The Nairobi student received blind support from elements at Makerere and Dar es Salaam, which may have given the leaders to think they are crusaders in a united cause. They have reason to think again after they hear that when the East African student protest to the Kenya High Commission in London materialised, only a minority of students had sufficient enthusiasm to face the cold of a winter's day eight from Kenya, two

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

It is of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of money and goods outside the country. It is not of the nature of exchange control measures that they are designed to control the flow of goods and money into the country.

The demonstration has been almost universally condemned by the subdominated public. If their letters are any guide, they have lost patience with juvenile caricatures, which when read by students who are past juvenile age, show they retain an outlook independent of the movements of the market. It is not the moving factor behind so many demonstrations of student union in various countries.

The controversy drops and the students return to their work in a calm atmosphere. It is wish they had been wised.

This article has been supplied by the Central Bank of Kenya in response to requests for clarification of the recent changes in the Exchange Control regulations.

That the transfer represents a genuine sale of goods actually imported into Kenya for goods which will be imported in the near future. Commercial banks handle the necessary documentation for such purposes and applications should be submitted to them.

In the case of exports, the regulations aim to ensure that proceeds of goods exported from Kenya are repatriated to the country. This is achieved by requiring that such proceeds shall be left abroad and used for making transfers which are not subject to exchange control regulations. This does not restrict the export transactions as such but aims at ensuring that proceeds of exports are not used for the purchase of foreign goods.

More complicated problems are introduced when dealing with payments for services. In transport of persons and goods outside the country, it is necessary to ensure that payments for such services, insurance, services, interest and dividends for foreign-owned companies, remuneration of professional services, and other such payments, for transport, educational expenses, etc., are repatriated.

In respect of most such payments the objective of the exchange control is to ensure that the amount transferred represents the cost of services rendered received by residents of Kenya. Such costs, however, are often more difficult to ascertain than the case of payments for physical goods which are more easily identifiable and custom formalities is of assistance.

It is for that reason that in some cases the regulations provide that payments for such services shall be made through banks in Kenya on condition that the contract between the provider and customer and other formalities is of assistance.

There are however a few categories of services for which exchange regulations are designed to control the flow of money and goods. These are: (a) services which are transferred outside the country for the purpose of providing goods and services to the public; (b) services which are transferred outside the country for the purpose of providing goods and services to the public; (c) services which are transferred outside the country for the purpose of providing goods and services to the public.

abroad does not apply to foreign capital invested in Kenya with the approval of the authorities by non-residents. For control purposes, the proceeds of such investments must be repatriated with the realisation of approved Enterprise, or other such approved project, or of proceeds of the exchange control authorities.

Though re-transfer abroad of exchange control approval is required, the role of the exchange control authorities is limited solely to the checking that the re-transfer refers to the approved project which has been effected in accordance with the earlier approvals given in this respect.

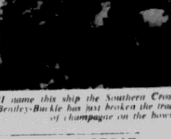
One more feature of the regulations prevailing in Kenya may be worth mentioning. Because of the close economic ties with Tanzania and Uganda, many tourists who visit these countries remain temporarily in Kenya to spend their holidays. Such tourists are not subject to exchange control regulations but are subject to immigration regulations.

The Government has announced that it will be making available approximately two years' foreign travel expenditure on foreign travel for holders of Kenya passports in 1969. This is a very high level.

Changes in regulations in respect of payments for services rendered by citizens employed as self-employed persons, or as holders of higher level permits, have been introduced. These changes are designed to ensure that the proceeds of such payments are repatriated to Kenya.

Finally, changes in respect of payments for services rendered by citizens employed as self-employed persons, or as holders of higher level permits, have been introduced. These changes are designed to ensure that the proceeds of such payments are repatriated to Kenya.

Finally, changes in respect of payments for services rendered by citizens employed as self-employed persons, or as holders of higher level permits, have been introduced. These changes are designed to ensure that the proceeds of such payments are repatriated to Kenya.



COAST CAUSERIE

New chapter in story of Southern Line

By EDWARD RDWELL

The bottle broke against the floor, the cork flew into the air and the champagne bubbled over. Margaret Bentley-Buckle joined the bottle of champagne and the cork.

The Southern Line is a tanker and so designed that she can carry most types of liquid cargoes in six holds. She has a deadweight of 1,600 metric tons, an overall length of 228 ft and a beam of 35 ft 11 in.

The engine room is semi-automated and can be left unattended for long periods; sensors measure temperatures, water flow, oil levels and pressures, engine revolutions, exhaust and bearing temperatures. Smoke detectors are fitted throughout the ship.

The Southern Cross is fully air-conditioned. She has a crew of 40 and carries 2,000 tons of cargo.

The engine room is semi-automated and can be left unattended for long periods; sensors measure temperatures, water flow, oil levels and pressures, engine revolutions, exhaust and bearing temperatures. Smoke detectors are fitted throughout the ship.

The Southern Cross is fully air-conditioned. She has a crew of 40 and carries 2,000 tons of cargo.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Gardeners never had it so good for years

Nairobi gardeners who were disappointed by a dry winter season for 1968, now have confirmed that the rainfall average over Nairobi area was approximately 24 in, which is a very good average.

With a Vet. Lab. Kabele, figure of 25 in, Dagobert 45 in, and my own Nairobi garden has been a rough average can be taken as 3 in for 1968.

Educational system

The last C.P.E. results, the K.N.C.E. figures in an examination which are given in mm. now to be divided by 24, which will give you inches but do not forget to add the decimal point.

There are several factors which make family planning acceptable to many people. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being.

FAMILY PLANNING

It appears that Dr. Chaudhuri's correction of the former statement is a deviation from the original intention of his population education program. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being.

SCULPTURE

A young sculptor, John Dianga from Mombasa, is presenting from tonight his exhibition of sculpture in his gallery at the Pasa-Pasa Gallery, Nairobi.

His work includes a variety of subjects, including a woman, a man, and a child. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being.

CONTRIBUTION IN clay

It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being.

Con' man from the Congo

In the present day, education material is being produced in large quantities. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being.

"For all day freshness, I use Bu-Tone Talcum Powder."

Bu-Tone Talcum Powder keeps you wonderfully fresh and fragrant all day long. Bu-Tone Talcum Powder is especially fine to give your skin a silky softness. Be the woman men like to be, use luxury Bu-Tone Talcum—with the perfume that lasts and lasts.

Bu-Tone for beauty from stores everywhere Reckitt and Colman (Industries) Ltd.

"Con' man from the Congo"

In the present day, education material is being produced in large quantities. It is a matter of health, economic and social well-being.

# Employers' leaders urge speeding of business take-overs

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

The current move in Kenya under private business from nationals to citizens should be planned and arranged in a phased programme to maintain the general sense of confidence and also to minimise the risk of citizens' animosity.

He said yesterday by the President of the Federation of Kenya Employers, Sir Colin Goffin, when he addressed the annual general meeting of the federation at the Oceanic Hotel, Nairobi.

Mr. Goffin, who was the chief speaker at the meeting, said that the need to maintain confidence and to avoid a continuing influx of foreign capital to maintain its exchange position in balance.

The climate of confidence was, therefore, all important in this context.

He began his speech by reminding the employers that they could not expect to be relieved from constructive criticism and suggestion. The federation was grateful to the Kenya Government for its preparedness to listen to the thoughts and suggestions.

He said that, if it was accepted that the main consideration was the creation of a maximum number of employment opportunities, then he would say that the business owner was shackled with an ever-growing volume of rules and regulations.

He said that the main consideration was the creation of a maximum number of employment opportunities, then he would say that the business owner was shackled with an ever-growing volume of rules and regulations.

He said that the main consideration was the creation of a maximum number of employment opportunities, then he would say that the business owner was shackled with an ever-growing volume of rules and regulations.

# Don't be beastly to the British - Mr. Karume

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

The Vice-President of Tanganyika, Mr. Karume, yesterday said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans.

Mr. Karume, who is visiting Kenya, said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans. He said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans.

Mr. Karume, who is visiting Kenya, said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans. He said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans.

Mr. Karume, who is visiting Kenya, said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans. He said that the British should not be beastly to the Africans.

# 'HUNGRY' MAN STOLE HANDBAG

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

A man who was described as a 'hungry' man, stole a handbag from a woman in a shop in Nairobi.

The woman, who was a teacher, was carrying a handbag containing a sum of money. She noticed the man when he was looking at her.

She called out to him, but he ran away. She followed him and caught him in a nearby street.

She took him to the police station, where he was charged with theft. He pleaded guilty to the charge.

# ANNOUNCEMENT!

**East African Standard (Newspapers) Limited (CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT)**

have absorbed PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTION SERVICES LIMITED

and continue the sale and distribution of all local and foreign newspapers. The distribution of hardback and paperback books will continue until present stocks are exhausted.

All Trade Inquiries should be addressed to

**MR. S. THOMAS**  
Circulation Manager

East African Standard (Newspapers) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 30080  
Nairobi  
Telephone: 26421 and 58431

# Over driver accused of policeman's death

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

A Nairobi traffic court yesterday accused a Nairobi driver of causing the death of a policeman.

The driver, Mr. Henry Liddon, was charged with causing the death of a policeman, Mr. Derek Gates, who was killed in a collision with a car on Ngong Road.

The court heard that Mr. Liddon was driving a car which was travelling at a high speed when it collided with the car of Mr. Gates.

Mr. Liddon was charged with causing the death of Mr. Gates, who was a policeman on duty.

The court heard that Mr. Liddon was driving a car which was travelling at a high speed when it collided with the car of Mr. Gates.

# Fords building new Rally car for Vic Preston

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Ford of Great Britain yesterday disclosed that, although they are not entering a works team for the East African Safari, they are building a Lotus Cortina for their Dagenham works driver, Mr. Vic Preston.

Mr. Preston is a well-known rally driver and has won several titles. He is currently competing in the Safari.

Ford said that the new rally car was built to meet the demands of the Safari. It is a high-speed car with a powerful engine and a sturdy chassis.

Mr. Preston is expected to win the Safari with the new Ford rally car.

# KANU WRANGLE CHILDISH SAY M.P.s

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Three Kanu M.P.s yesterday condemned the controversy over the leadership of the party.

The M.P.s said that the controversy was childish and unwarranted. They said that the party should focus on its main objectives.

They said that the party should elect a leader who is capable of leading the party to victory. They said that the current leadership was not doing a good job.

The M.P.s said that they would support any leader who is elected by the party members. They said that they would not be involved in the controversy.

# Four deny robbery with violence at farm

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Four men who were accused of robbing a farm with violence, yesterday denied the charge.

The men, who were from the area, said that they were not involved in the robbery. They said that they were innocent.

The police said that they had evidence against the men. They said that the men had been seen near the farm at the time of the robbery.

The men said that they would prove their innocence in court. They said that they would not be intimidated by the police.

# Major blaze in Nairobi foiled

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

A major fire in Nairobi, which threatened to spread to the city centre, was foiled by the fire brigade.

The fire started in a building in the city centre. It was caused by a short circuit in the electrical system.

The fire brigade arrived at the scene quickly and extinguished the fire. They saved the building and the people inside.

The cause of the fire is still under investigation. The fire brigade said that they will be taking steps to prevent such fires in the future.

# Mr. Moi calls for end to 'dirty politics'

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Mr. J. M. Oginga, the Vice-President of the Kenya National Union of Farmers, yesterday called for an end to 'dirty politics'.

Mr. Oginga said that the current political situation was corrupt and unfair. He said that the people were being misled by the politicians.

He said that the politicians were only interested in their own interests. He said that they were not caring for the people.

Mr. Oginga said that the people should elect a government that is honest and fair. He said that they should elect a government that will work for the people.

He said that the people should not be afraid of the politicians. He said that they should stand up for their rights.

# Over driver accused of policeman's death

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

A Nairobi traffic court yesterday accused a Nairobi driver of causing the death of a policeman.

The driver, Mr. Henry Liddon, was charged with causing the death of a policeman, Mr. Derek Gates, who was killed in a collision with a car on Ngong Road.

The court heard that Mr. Liddon was driving a car which was travelling at a high speed when it collided with the car of Mr. Gates.

Mr. Liddon was charged with causing the death of Mr. Gates, who was a policeman on duty.

The court heard that Mr. Liddon was driving a car which was travelling at a high speed when it collided with the car of Mr. Gates.

# Fords building new Rally car for Vic Preston

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Ford of Great Britain yesterday disclosed that, although they are not entering a works team for the East African Safari, they are building a Lotus Cortina for their Dagenham works driver, Mr. Vic Preston.

Mr. Preston is a well-known rally driver and has won several titles. He is currently competing in the Safari.

Ford said that the new rally car was built to meet the demands of the Safari. It is a high-speed car with a powerful engine and a sturdy chassis.

Mr. Preston is expected to win the Safari with the new Ford rally car.

# KANU WRANGLE CHILDISH SAY M.P.s

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Three Kanu M.P.s yesterday condemned the controversy over the leadership of the party.

The M.P.s said that the controversy was childish and unwarranted. They said that the party should focus on its main objectives.

They said that the party should elect a leader who is capable of leading the party to victory. They said that the current leadership was not doing a good job.

The M.P.s said that they would support any leader who is elected by the party members. They said that they would not be involved in the controversy.

# Four deny robbery with violence at farm

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Four men who were accused of robbing a farm with violence, yesterday denied the charge.

The men, who were from the area, said that they were not involved in the robbery. They said that they were innocent.

The police said that they had evidence against the men. They said that the men had been seen near the farm at the time of the robbery.

The men said that they would prove their innocence in court. They said that they would not be intimidated by the police.

# Major blaze in Nairobi foiled

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

A major fire in Nairobi, which threatened to spread to the city centre, was foiled by the fire brigade.

The fire started in a building in the city centre. It was caused by a short circuit in the electrical system.

The fire brigade arrived at the scene quickly and extinguished the fire. They saved the building and the people inside.

The cause of the fire is still under investigation. The fire brigade said that they will be taking steps to prevent such fires in the future.

# Mr. Moi calls for end to 'dirty politics'

**Standard Staff Reporter, Nairobi.**

Mr. J. M. Oginga, the Vice-President of the Kenya National Union of Farmers, yesterday called for an end to 'dirty politics'.

Mr. Oginga said that the current political situation was corrupt and unfair. He said that the people were being misled by the politicians.

He said that the politicians were only interested in their own interests. He said that they were not caring for the people.

Mr. Oginga said that the people should elect a government that is honest and fair. He said that they should elect a government that will work for the people.

He said that the people should not be afraid of the politicians. He said that they should stand up for their rights.

**THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT.**  
SERVICE SALES • SPARES

have now installed a new switchboard

OUR OFFICES: NEW GLOKIAN ROAD  
TWENTYSEVEN TRADING CO. (S.A.) LTD.  
Nairobi



# Employees enter urges phasing business take-overs

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
Mombasa.**  
The current move in Kenya to transfer private business from non-citizens to citizens should be arranged in a phased programme to maintain the general climate of confidence and also to minimise the risk of citizens being thrown out of work. This was urged yesterday by the president of the Federation of Kenya Employees, Sir Colin Campbell, when he addressed the annual general meeting of the Coast branch of the Federation held at the Oceanic Hotel, Mombasa.

Sir Colin, who was the chief guest at the meeting, said that Kenya has not yet established any legal and sound arrangements to take over a continuing flow of investment capital to maintain its foreign exchange position in balance. The situation is delicate and is therefore all important in this context.

He began his speech by reminding the employers that they could not expect their best business from constructive criticism and suggestions. The Federation was grateful to the Kenya Government for its preparedness to listen to the thoughts of employees.

He said that, if it was accepted that the Federation should be the creation of a maximum number of employment opportunities, then he would say that the business world was shakily with an ever-growing volume of rules and regulations.

"Obviously, rules and regulations are a prerequisite of the rule of law, but it is desirable that their number and complexity be kept to the minimum. They are best administered in a timely and efficient manner," he added.

Referring to the problem of replacing non-citizen traders by

nationals, he said: "I would like to urge that the Government should phase the introduction of its nationals. The introduction of business arranged on a phased programme so that when the non-national goes away a national can be assisted to take his place. I am sure that such a programme would be welcomed by the Government and the public alike."

"I think it would help the general citizenry very much if before the current programme to the non-citizen traders was a programme of training of citizens to take over the withdrawal of non-citizen traders."

"There is no controversy about what is to be done. The principle of giving preference in trade to nationals is followed all over the world. The important thing is that the transition should be brought in such a way as to minimise the risk of citizens being thrown out of work. This is Kenya's high reputation in the world's capital markets."

Like all developing countries, Sir Colin said, Kenya needed a continuous flow of investment capital to maintain her foreign exchange position in balance. The climate of confidence was therefore all important in this context.

The world is growing even smaller and Kenya is advancing in its technology. It is not to Kenya's advantage to be a major in "outlook".

Pointing to the fact that the world is moving towards a free market and a free trade area, he said that the Government should set up an agency to coordinate their efforts to achieve for the benefit of the citizenry.

"The days of change are ahead of us. It is a time when the citizenry is being urged to participate in the maximum of the country's economic and commercial world and the minimum of interference in the region of earlier..."

Sir Colin urged the Government to improve the situation of the Coast to help in the improvement of the scheme for Kenya nationals.

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
London and Nairobi.**  
Ford of Great Britain yesterday disclosed that, although the firm had lost the contract for the East African Safari, they are building a Lotus Cortina at their Dagenham works for Vic Preston. The firm's rally manager, Mr. W. L. Barnett, said that the decision to drop the project was not a reflection on the Safari. He said that he had taken on the car at the end of the year.

He added that neither did it have anything to do with the withdrawal from the rally, or the fact that the Safari had been considered "exaggerated" at Nairobi Airport yesterday.

Henry Liddon, the safari's overseas driver to arrive in the East African Safari, said that he had no objection to the Safari's loss of the contract. He said that he had been asked to build a Lotus Cortina at the end of the year. He said that he had been asked to build a Lotus Cortina at the end of the year.

# Two star parts for youngsters' favourite

**By Ansh Singh**  
India's breezy and bisterious style starring Kapoor in the lead of the Drive-in cinema this week, which is devoted to repeat screenings of the thriller TEEBHI SAHIBI KA KALI tomorrow and the comedy film SAHIBI SAHIBI KA KALI tomorrow at the Drive-in and on Sunday by the same cinema.

SAHIBI SAHIBI KA KALI is a thriller film with an interesting musical drama with some of the features Shashi Kapoor, Nirmala, Kapoor and Paro in the leading roles. Kashmir provides the beautiful background. Kashmir leaves his mother as a teacher to marry a girl of her choice. He goes to Kashmir where he falls for Champu, a charming musician. However, he has no plain sailing for Mohan, a tutor for Champu, who is a cunning man.

At the same place, TEEBHI SAHIBI KA KALI is a comedy film with Ansh Singh and Ansh Singh in the lead roles. The film is a comedy film with Ansh Singh and Ansh Singh in the lead roles.

**ANNOUNCEMENT!**  
East African Standard (Newspapers) Limited (CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT)  
have absorbed PUBLISHERS SERVICES LIMITED  
and continue the sale and distribution of all local and overseas magazines and newspapers. The distribution of hardback and paperback books will continue until present stocks are exhausted.  
All Trade Inquiries should be addressed to  
MR. S. THOMAS  
Circulation Manager  
East African Standard (Newspapers) Ltd.  
P.O. Box 30080  
Nairobi  
Telephone: 26421 and 26431

# Fords building new Rally car for Vic Preston

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
London and Nairobi.**  
Ford of Great Britain yesterday disclosed that, although the firm had lost the contract for the East African Safari, they are building a Lotus Cortina at their Dagenham works for Vic Preston. The firm's rally manager, Mr. W. L. Barnett, said that the decision to drop the project was not a reflection on the Safari. He said that he had taken on the car at the end of the year.

He added that neither did it have anything to do with the withdrawal from the rally, or the fact that the Safari had been considered "exaggerated" at Nairobi Airport yesterday.

Henry Liddon, the safari's overseas driver to arrive in the East African Safari, said that he had no objection to the Safari's loss of the contract. He said that he had been asked to build a Lotus Cortina at the end of the year.

# KANU WRANGLE CHILDISH SAY M.P.s

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
Nairobi.**  
Three Kanu M.P.s yesterday condemned the controversy over the leadership of the party's executive committee, which has been raging since last week. A statement issued by the party's executive committee, which has been headed by Mr. N. N. Mwaniki, said that the party's executive committee had been formed in a "childish" manner.

The statement said that the party's executive committee had been formed in a "childish" manner. It said that the party's executive committee had been formed in a "childish" manner.

# Forged notes in Mombasa PUBLIC WARNED

Coast residents, especially shopkeepers and bar owners, were yesterday warned by police to keep a lookout for forged notes circulating in Mombasa. The warning, issued by the Deputy Provincial Police Officer, Mr. Aganga, who is leading investigations, came after reports from two Mombasa banks and one private firm that they had received 100/- Uganda notes which were forged.

They believe there are quite a number of notes circulating in the town, and we are fairly certain this is an outside job by criminals who chose Mombasa for the operation, he said.

Examining the notes at Provincial Police Headquarters yesterday, Mr. Aganga described them as "fairly good forgeries, which could easily fool the public if mixed with genuine notes."

They would certainly mislead people in a country district, he said, a bar owner in two-thirds of the cases. The notes appeared to be made up of two thin sheets of paper, with a watermark and a serial number. They were printed on a standard printing machine, with a watermark and a serial number. They were printed on a standard printing machine, with a watermark and a serial number.

# Odinga home searched

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
Nairobi.**  
In a series of dawn operations police yesterday searched premises used by the K.P.U. leader, Mr. Odinga, in Nairobi and Kiambu. Documents were seized and the leader was detained for questioning.

Searches were made at Mr. Odinga's Nairobi home, where he and his wife were staying at the time. Mr. Odinga was seized at the time of the search. Documents were seized and the leader was detained for questioning.

Police sources refused to comment on the search or to say whether any arrests had been made.

# Jail and strokes for stealing lorry

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
Nairobi.**  
A Mombasa magistrate, Mr. S. J. Joshi, yesterday fined Harun Aden, 250/- and sentenced him to six months imprisonment with six strokes for stealing a lorry.

Aden had pleaded "Not guilty" to stealing the lorry, which was worth about 20,000/-, from the owner's yard. He was sentenced to six months imprisonment with six strokes for stealing a lorry.

# Girls qualify as Secretaries

Of 35 girl students at the Coast Government Secondary College in Mombasa, 25 have qualified for a shorthand typist position in the results of the remaining ten are expected to be out soon.

The results were announced yesterday by the college's principal, Mr. I. G. Moko, who said that the one-year course will end on February 21.

# Mombasa's farewell to Customs officer

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
Mombasa.**  
A chain of farewell parties for the outgoing customs officer of the Coast, Mr. R. H. Kestor, took place in Mombasa yesterday. The parties were held at the homes of his friends and colleagues. He is returning to his home in London.

# Ploughing contest is show starter

A ploughing contest is being held at Kawia today as a curtain-raiser to tomorrow's Kawia Village Show. The first show of the season will be held at Kawia on Saturday. The contest is being held at Kawia today.

# Health plan at Coast

**Standard Staff Reporter,  
Mombasa.**  
Mombasa Municipal Council is embarking on an extensive programme of health services. The council has decided to establish a health centre in the town. The council has decided to establish a health centre in the town.

# Community unions to discuss merger

The East African Common Services African Civil Servants' Union and the Kenya African Customs Workers' Union are to discuss a merger of the two unions. The merger is being discussed in the light of the proposed amalgamation of the two unions.

# Amu sales bring in £34,000

A total of £34,338 was collected last month from the sale of fish, animal auctions and other sales in the Lamu area, according to a monthly report of Lamu District Commissioner, Mr. N. N. Mwaniki.

The report said that the sale of fish brought in £12,000, animal auctions brought in £10,000, and other sales brought in £12,338.

# Taita Societies have surplus

The District Commissioner for Taita, Mr. R. H. Kestor, has reported that the five co-operative societies in the district had an outstanding amount of £28,000.

# MUSLIM COLUMN

**Three evils basis of all sin**  
Three evils and which are the basis of all sins and crimes in this world. All these were clearly demonstrated by the prophet Muhammad (S.A.W.) in the Quran. He (S.A.W.) stated that the three evils are: 1. To be ungrateful to God. 2. To be ungrateful to one's parents. 3. To be ungrateful to one's fellow human beings. These three evils are the basis of all sins and crimes in this world.

# Shelly Beach HOTEL

DINE AND DANCE TO THE SEASHELLS at 8 p.m. on Saturday, February 10/24/- per person

## VEHICULENTSCHEN

have a new NUMBER 27895

THREE IN ONE

for the convenience of customers

**THE ELECTRICAL-RADIO DEPT. SERVICE • SALES • REPAIRS**

have now installed a new switchboard

Our Offices ... NEW BROADWAY

East African Standard
Advertisements and Circulation
NAIROBI P.O. Box 2164

SITUATIONS VACANT
Men
Women
Agricultural
Engineering
Teaching
Hospital Administration

SITUATIONS VACANT
Men
Women
Agricultural
Engineering
Teaching
Hospital Administration

SITUATIONS WANTED
Men
Women
Agricultural
Engineering
Teaching
Hospital Administration

RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTIES
For Sale
To Let
Premises/Offices for Let

REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE
Building Repairs
Automotive Repairs
Electrical Repairs

MOTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES
Motor Vehicles for Sale
Motor Accessories

Births
Engagements
Marriage
Deaths
In Memoriam

Assistant Secretary
Senior Parts Manager
Well-known Kenya Company
Clerical Salesman

Senior Parts Manager
Well-known Kenya Company
Clerical Salesman

Steam Boilers for Sale
To Let
Available Immediately

Where to Stay
Kenya Coast
Accommodations
Hotels

Where to Stay
Kenya Coast
Accommodations
Hotels

Technical Institute
Professional Services
Secretarial Services

Personal
Memorials
Deaths
In Memoriam

General Manager
Large Commercial House
Secretary/Shop Assistant

Intelligent African Girl
Telephone Operator
Trained Computer Operator

Wanted
Wanted to Buy
Wanted to Rent

Pets and Livestock
Dogs
Horses
Cattle

Pets and Livestock
Dogs
Horses
Cattle

Technical Institute
Professional Services
Secretarial Services

Where to Eat
Signs
For Gardeners
Boats

Where to Eat
Signs
For Gardeners
Boats

Situations Wanted
Man
Woman
Agricultural
Engineering

Situations Wanted
Man
Woman
Agricultural
Engineering

Wanted to Buy
Wanted to Rent
Pest Control

Wanted to Buy
Wanted to Rent
Pest Control

Technical Institute
Professional Services
Secretarial Services

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Where to Shop
Plan Printing
Photocopying

Advertisement for 'The Computer World' featuring a grid of small text boxes with various notices and advertisements.

OTOR VEHICLES AND MOTORING REQUISITES... Types... Matching Requisites... CAR HIRE... Uganda... Kenya... BUSINESS FOR SALE... BUSINESS WANTED... BUSINESS PROPOSITIONS... FINANCIAL... MOMBASA SMALL ADS... SECURITY... A.J. MILLAR & SON LTD.

**NCR**  
**WOULD...**  
If you like the opportunity of running a very busy mechanised accounting section, using the very latest NCR equipment?  
**If so...**  
...apply to us and include in your letter particulars of your experience generally and with NCR equipment in particular.  
**Minimum Salary EK1,000 p.a.**  
Address your reply to

**"SUPERVISOR"**  
The National Cash Register Co. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 38217 - Nairobi

**K. J. S. E. PREPARATORY COURSE**  
SPONSORED BY MINISTRY OF EDUCATION AND INSTITUTE OF ADULT STUDIES  
NOW OPEN FOR P3 TEACHERS AND OTHER HOLDERS OF K.C.E. OR C.P.E.  
For information, write:  
**Correspondence Course Unit**  
University College, Nairobi  
P.O. Box 30688, Nairobi  
Application forms available from:  
All county education offices  
Extra-mural offices in Mombasa, Nakuru, Kisumu and Room No. G3, Gandhi Wing University College, Nairobi

**Reader's Digest**

**DECEMBER 1968**  
**CRIME REPORT:**  
**Beating the Lorry Hijackers**  
**Enchanted World of the Dolls' House**  
**The Hungry Americans**  
**CHRISTMAS SUPPLEMENT:**  
**Books by Paul Gallico and Sefton Delmer**

**BEEN IN THE NEWS?**  
Copies of all photographs taken by Staff Photographers are available from  
**PHOTOSALES DEPARTMENT**  
**East African Standard**  
STANDARD STREET

**KENYA MEAT COMMISSION**  
**Tenders**  
TENDERS are invited for the purchase of the following vehicles which are available for inspection at our Landladies Road Depot, Nairobi, during normal working hours.  
**Albion Crystal with trailer.**  
Buyford motor van, reg. No. KC 35.  
Ferguson 405 pick-up, reg. No. KC 762.  
Tenders in sealed envelopes marked "Tender for vehicles" should be addressed to the P.O. Box 20414, Nairobi, so as to reach him not later than February 12, 1968.  
The commission does not commit itself to accept the highest or any tender.

**ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED**  
**OPPORTUNITY FOR KENYA BORN**  
**Commercial Manager for large expanding trading concern**  
We seek a born organizer, an experienced administrator, preferably AFRICAN, who is likely to have all the experience we would prefer him to have for this post.  
Ideally, he should have a minimum of five years' commercial marketing experience, and must have sound administrative and executive experience. A knowledge of import and export procedures would help, whilst successful supervision of staff is essential. Suitable candidate evaluation (through interviews) would prove a useful employment in experience.  
The successful candidate will head an expanding commercial department. He will be required to work in close association with the General Manager in formulating policies on local marketing in Kenya, in overall planning of a large import and export trade, and in negotiating agreements with manufacturers.  
The job will entail considerable travel work in Kenya and a certain amount overseas. The salary will be in the region of \$2,000 plus attractive fringe benefits.  
TN/68


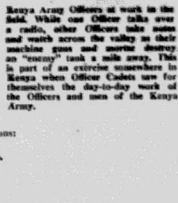
**ASHBY PEARCE PERSONNEL SELECTION LIMITED**  
**A LEADING TRADING COMPANY**  
urgently requires  
**KENYA CITIZENS**  
who have a minimum of three years of middle management level to fill the following positions in a Management Team:  
**ACCOUNTANT**  
This position will be filled by a man with A.C.C.A. or C.I.A. (Final or equivalent) - although those with good intermediate and extensive practical experience may be considered. Responsibilities will involve the preparation of commercial accounts up to Balance Sheet, Budgetary Control, the day-to-day accounting of local office and branches and the operations of staff.  
1967/3  
**INTERNAL AUDITOR**  
This post will be filled by a man with considerable experience of auditing at senior level, backed by a suitable university degree or university qualification.  
The successful candidate will be directly responsible to the General Manager and will be required to travel extensively in Kenya on his behalf.  
1967/3

Salaries and allowances for both of these positions will be very attractive - but must depend on qualifications and experience.  
\* Write our reference number in the top left-hand corner of your envelope. \* Ensure you mention how you qualify for each requirement of the position offered. \* State your present employment status and how long you would be available. \* It would assist if you could give a contact telephone number. \* You are guaranteed that your name will not be revealed to our client without your prior approval. \* Applications from persons not having the necessary requirements will not be acknowledged. \* Applications should be posted to Ashby Pearce (Personnel Selection) Ltd., P.O. Box 38217, Nairobi.

**EGERTON COLLEGE**  
**NJORO**  
**KENYA**  
**VACANCY**  
**LECTURER IN ZOOLOGY**  
Qualifications: A Kenya citizen with minimum qualifications of a B.Sc. or B.Ed. with zoology as a major subject.  
Duties: To lecture on zoology, parasitology and vertebrate physiology to a 2-3rd year B.Sc. or B.Ed. course leading to the diploma in agriculture and related fields.  
Terms: Permanent and satisfactorily after a satisfactory probationary period.  
Salary: In the scale \$200 to \$240. Starting salary will depend upon qualifications.  
Applications in writing by not later than February 26, 1968, to the Principal, Egerton College, P.O. Nairobi.

**VACANCY**  
**Lady Receptionist**  
APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Kenya citizens only for the post of director's receptionist.  
Applicants should have:-  
(1) Some nursing experience for at least two years.  
(2) At least five years' training and experience in public relations of similar nature in hotels and hospitals.  
(3) Be able to speak English, French and Kiswahili.  
(4) Be able to do typing, book-keeping.  
(5) Must have experience in handling sick people.  
(6) Be over 21 years of age.  
Please reply in own handwriting to  
**VOUCHER EAS/741**  
Applicants who have not received a reply within ten days should consider the post has been filled.

**Tenders**  
TENDERS are invited for the supply of types (set sizes), tubes, binding materials, office furniture, stationery and school boarding equipment.  
Tenders in plain sealed envelopes bearing no indication of the tenderer's name and endorsed with the words "Tender for Supplies" should be addressed to the Principal, Egerton College, P.O. Nairobi, so as to reach him not later than February 12, 1968.  
Tenders may obtain tender forms at 50c per form from the Principal.  
The Council does not bind itself to accept the lowest tender or any tender.  
**P. K. LEAPLAIN,**  
Ag. Clerk Kenyan Country Council,  
Nairobi.

**KENYA ARMED FORCES**  
**VACANCIES EXIST FOR PERSONS WISHING TO BE COMMISSIONED AS OFFICERS IN THE KENYA ARMY AND THE KENYA NAVY.**  
Applicants must have a genuine desire to serve the country, a strong sense of duty and responsibility and must show outstanding qualities of leadership.  
  
Kenya Army Officers at work in the field. While our Officers take over the training of recruits, they also take part in the day-to-day work of the Officers and men of the Kenya Army.  
  
A Kenya Navy Officer surveys his responsibility. He entered with a Division I in the R.A.C.E. and has spent a total of 18 months training in England. He has travelled widely, visiting Scotland, France, Italy, Malta, Seychelles, Mauritius and Spain. He loves his job, but still finds time for sports - his hobby.  
Anyone wishing to join either of these two services must have the following qualifications:  
\* R.A.C.E. with a Division I or II pass including good credits in mathematics and English.  
\* Complete physical fitness and good eyesight.  
\* Kenya citizenship.  
\* Excellent personal qualities.  
Only candidates who have the exact requirements as above will be considered.  
The qualified candidates should report to:-  
**ARMED FORCES TRAINING COLLEGE, LANET BARRACKS, NAKURU,**  
**BY 0900 HOURS ON MONDAY, FEBRUARY 26, 1969.**  
The fare from home to Lanet Barracks, plus any expenses, will be refunded to successful candidates with the necessary qualifications. Receipts for the fares must be produced. There will be no refund for unsuccessful candidates who do NOT fulfil these qualifications.  
Candidates for consideration must be prepared to report to the college until February 26, 1969, to undergo physical and medical examinations. Army candidates who successfully complete the selection tests will be required to go to Kenya and report back on March 1, 1969, to commence basic military training at Lanet.  
The basic military training period will last some ten weeks and candidates who successfully complete this period will then proceed overseas for further training.  
Successful candidates for the Navy will carry out basic training at the naval base at HMAS, Devonport, after which they will undergo 12 months' schooling for the Navy at the Naval College, Dartmouth, England.

**POST OF PERSONNEL OFFICER**  
**THE EAST AFRICAN POWER AND LIGHTING COMPANY LIMITED**  
Invites applications for the above post from suitably qualified Kenya citizens who are currently holding senior executive posts in the field of personnel administration.  
Applicants should preferably be graduates of recognized universities and should have engaged in special studies in the field of personnel administration. They will be expected to have had a good all-round knowledge of personnel administration including a good knowledge of industrial relations problems in a large organization and be familiar with job evaluation, salary administration, personnel grading and organization and methods techniques.  
This post offers a good avenue for promotion as it is envisaged that the successful candidate will be trained to take over the post of assistant personnel manager. The salary and terms of service will be commensurate with the importance of this post.  
Applications must be made in writing and should be addressed to  
The Personnel Manager  
E.A.P. and L. Co. Ltd.  
P.O. Box 20177  
Nairobi  
so as to reach him not later than February 20, 1969. Any canvassing with members of the management will mean automatic disqualification.

**B.A.T. UGANDA LIMITED**  
**ASSISTANT FACTORY ENGINEER**  
APPLICATIONS are invited from suitably qualified Ugandans for the post of assistant factory engineer at the company's Lira factory.  
The job, which is almost entirely practical, requires experience in:  
(a) General workshop practices.  
(b) Steam boilers and installations.  
(c) Industrial electrical requirements.  
(d) High speed machinery used for manufacturing a consumer product.  
(e) Building maintenance.  
(f) Dealing with outside contractors.  
(g) General industrial legislation.  
The successful applicant will have had at least five years' experience in industry and, in addition, a minimum qualification of a B.A.C.  
All applications to be addressed to  
The Factory Manager  
B.A.T. Uganda Ltd.  
P.O. Box 1169  
Lira

**VACANCY**  
Experienced mechanical engineer required for Nairobi office. Ability to read and draw plans essential. First-class opportunity open to right man.  
Write  
**VOUCHER X532**







SPORTS FIXTURES

Standard's weekend diary

Football: Standard's football fixtures for the weekend, including matches between various clubs like Standard F.C., East Africa F.C., etc.

Racing: Details of horse racing events, including race times, participants, and betting information.

DECLARED RUNNERS FOR LIMURU

Official list of declared runners for the Limuru race, listing names, numbers, and details of the participants.

DAN SAUVAGE LIMITED

Advertisement for Dan Sauvage Limited, a real estate agent, listing properties for sale and rental.

DAN SAUVAGE LIMITED

Advertisement for Dan Sauvage Limited, listing properties for sale and rental.

DALGETY (E.A.) LTD.

Advertisement for Dalgety (E.A.) Ltd., listing properties for sale and rental.

JAMAL PIRBHAI

Advertisement for Jamal Pirbhai, listing properties for sale and rental.

SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY

Advertisement for Singer Sewing Machine Company, promoting their sewing machines.

TEACHER'S HIGHLAND CREAM SCOTCH WHISKY

Advertisement for Teacher's Highland Cream Scotch Whisky.

IMPORTANT CARPET RUGS

Advertisement for an auction sale of genuine Persian carpets and rare tribal rugs.

Advertisement for an auction sale of genuine Persian carpets and rare tribal rugs.

Advertisement for an auction sale of genuine Persian carpets and rare tribal rugs.

SPECIAL SALE NEW TYRES

Table listing various tyre models and their prices, including sizes like 5.20 x 14 and 6.00 x 14.

NATHWANI PETROL STATION

Advertisement for Nathwani Petrol Station, listing services and contact information.

GRAND AUCTION OF GENUINE PERSIAN AND ORIENTAL CARPETS AND RUGS

Advertisement for a grand auction of genuine Persian and oriental carpets and rugs.

NORFOLK HOTEL, NAIROBI

Advertisement for the Norfolk Hotel in Nairobi, listing amenities and contact details.

AUCTION SALE

Advertisement for an auction sale, listing various items for sale.

G. A. DATOO & Co. Ltd.

Advertisement for G. A. Dattoo & Co. Ltd., listing services and contact information.

NEWS FROM THE PROVINCES

Hospitals expanding in Eastern Province

Article discussing the expansion of hospitals in the Eastern Province, mentioning the construction of new facilities and the improvement of existing ones.

Be Successful

Advertisement for a product or service, promising success and listing various benefits.

LAND AND ESTATE AGENTS AND PUBLIC AUCTIONEERS

Advertisement for land and estate agents and public auctioneers, listing services and contact details.

TYNSONS LIMITED

Advertisement for Tynsons Limited, listing services and contact information.

MANION HOUSE

Advertisement for Manion House, listing services and contact information.

FOR SALE

Advertisement for properties for sale, listing details and contact information.

FOR SALE

Advertisement for properties for sale, listing details and contact information.



Lake Chala, a deep, little-known crater lake near Taveta on the Kenya-Tanzania border, will be the scene next week of the first journey of discovery of a new Kenya group devoted to the exploration and sport in the fresh and inland waters of East Africa.

The Kenya Sub-Aqua Club, a diving society of 20 members and many other interested participants, started off at a formal lounge of two men who had come to assume that they would never be able to contact enough people to start a club.

After they received a pleasant surprise after an article appeared in the "Daily Nation" column of the newspaper describing their efforts, several people from all parts of Kenya expressed their interest and enough enthusiasts were found to start the club, based in Nairobi.

Mostly members are thinking about expansion — and starting a second branch in Mombasa. The two men who started the club, Mr. Gordon Davies, who is president of the Mountain Club of Kenya and a member of the Cave Exploration Group, and Arthur Whalley, have both had considerable experience of underwater exploration while being employed at the Coast, and are equipped at the Coast, and are now the club's chairman and diving instructor respectively.

They will be leading the club's first trip to Lake Chala, and will be watching the training sessions have been held every week at the Mayfair Hotel, Nairobi, at 3 p.m. on Thursday since the club got started in November.

The training is strict and based largely on programmes developed by the British Sub-Aqua Club, of which the Kenya Club is affiliated. A glance at the training schedule will show that diving is not an amateurish hobby.

Although many members have had much experience of diving on a private basis, others are complete beginners. Before they are allowed to wear their diving apparatus, sometimes called weights, for self-contained underwater breathing apparatus, they have to show their general swimming skills.

To find they have to show their buoyancy. They also have to be in the bottom of the pool to recover objects without any artificial aid at all. They have to learn to use an ordinary snorkel without the mask.



Mr. Douglas Parry takes the plunge in the classic manner — backward.



Part of the training includes removing the mask and breathing apparatus under water as demonstrated here by one of the joint diving officers, Mr. Ian Gosset.



Mr. Whalley fits the aqualung for a member of the club, Mr. Joan Parry.

# Down into the depths

MICHAEL BOYDELL describes the preparation and plan for the Kenya Sub-Aqua Club's first expedition

That normally stops water going up the nose. This is important later on in case the face mask is knocked off at a greater depth. It is only after qualifying as a competent "snorkeler" that a diver is allowed to put on the aqualung equipment that will enable him to stay under water at depths up to 150ft. for up to two hours.

The training using full equipment, which all members of the club have undergone, is even more thorough, and resembles a pilot's training schedule, although even beginners can go on field trips, provided they are accompanied by an experienced diver; indeed, it is part of the training.

The full equipment consists of a mask, flippers and aqualung and usually a weight-belt to ensure neutral buoyancy so that the diver can sink or rise with the minimum effort.

The aqualung is, of course, the key to staying 100 ft. or perhaps underwater, and one of the most remarkable things about it is that it is fitted to fit between 129 and 135. The most received subscription to the club — 100/- entrance and 50/- a year — will largely go towards equipment.

In the lung, which is strapped, usually in pairs, on the back of the diver, air is compressed up to 200 atmospheres, of 11 tons a square inch, although usually half this is sufficient. At very high pressures, the lung can burst with the force of a bomb, but this never happens if the equipment is properly maintained.

The greatest depth for normal diving is 150ft. although 300ft. can be reached before "nitrogen narcosis" sets in, caused by a build-

up of nitrogen in the bloodstream through increased pressure. When the pressure divers have been known to do such irrational, and often fatal things as offering their aqualung apparatus to fish.

Another consequence of the nitrogen build-up, which can happen below 150ft., is "the bends" caused by nitrogen bubbles in the bloodstream which cause a temporary stoppage of the flow and can also be fatal. Although pure oxygen in the lung would save space, it causes "rapture of the deep", an effect not unlike nitrogen narcosis.

Another part in the business of exploring the deep is to ensure that the tanks are filled with pure air delivered by a pump working to perfection. Ordinary air pumps, like those used at a petrol station, would almost mineral oil particles from the lubricating system to enter

the lungs where they could cause no end of trouble.

The lung has a special device which regulates the air pressure to match that of the water and an added advantage is that it gets lighter as the air is used, so which makes the diver more buoyant when he wants to surface.

In the unlikely event of one of the lung's air lines becoming thick, a diver can borrow the "mouth piece" of his co-driver on a rotation basis with both rising to the surface. As part of the training as many as eight divers will sit on the bottom of the swimming pool waiting round the breathing tube in turn — a real test of control and endurance.

All these things have been taught at the Thursday meetings, and in addition lectures, especially on physiological problems, are held at alternate meetings.

When the divers make their first field expedition in the waters of Lake Chala, they will be fully experienced and equipped. The lake, which is 300ft. deep and contains a greater volume of water than any other lake in Kenya apart from Victoria and Rudolf, is something of a mystery in that it is not known from where it derives its water, although this may come from underground streams from Mount Kilimanjaro. The Sub-Aqua Club hopes to solve this mystery.

Other field trips, to places like Lake Naivasha and the Coast, where several expert divers are waiting to join them, are planned by the club.

In the meantime, the search is on for more members, "until we have between 50 and 60 enthusiastic divers", as Mr. Davies puts it.



Checking apparatus at the Mayfair Hotel Swimming Pool before a dive.



The perfect beauty soap

Raquel Welch says: "I love Lux most of all for the perfect care it gives my skin. That's why I always use Lux wherever I go. Let Lux take care of your skin too."

A beauty treatment every time you bath

# Now Africargo goes VC10 Jet

BUA's Africargo service has always had a great reputation for service and efficiency and now we are adding to our fleet the VC10 jet.

BUA's Africargo is now the only V.C.10 jet freight service in East Africa, and is one of the most modern and efficient in the world.

Your freight agent will have all the details on our air freight rates and conditions. Please contact your agent or BUA's Africargo office in Nairobi, Kenya, or London, U.K.

**BUA Africargo — your only VC10 Jet freight service**

Mrs. Alice Blomgren, wife of a lecturer at University College, Nairobi, is shown at home with a collection of items from Norway...

FRIDAY DIARY

JOHN ELGON

Pilot flies back seized plane

Tucked away on the right-hand side of Switzerland, Liechtenstein (65 sq. miles) is one of the smallest countries in Europe...

Time for peace

Widespread protest by Negroes in the United States has achieved its aim, and the time has now come for peaceful consolidation...

RARE NORAN HANDICRAFTS ON VIEW

When Crown Princess Beatrix of the Netherlands pays a private visit to Kenya next week she will be shown an exhibition of rare Boran handicrafts...

MOTURING



The Datsun 1000 is a neat, small family sedan with a large area of glass which provides excellent views...

A good thing in a small pack

For the major automobile manufacturers with mass production facilities the most lucrative market for new cars is the increasing number of economy-minded family motorists...

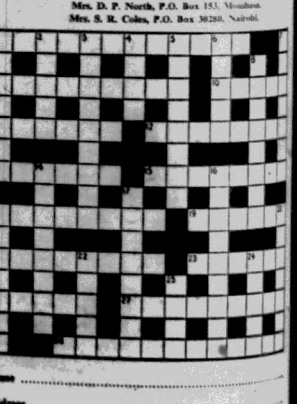
Simca beauty styled for action



My first thoughts on being informed of the price of the Datsun 1000 range were that the general standard of finish would prove to be utilitarian in the extreme...

PRIZE CROSSWORD

Prize orders valued at 20/- each will be awarded to the first correct entries opened by the Features Editor...



Name: Address: The crossword puzzle grid is followed by a list of names and addresses for the crossword puzzle.

CHRYSLER MOUNTAIN MOTOR LTD. NAIROBI PHONE 206, 400.

The two main products of the... Chemists' hours... by TORQUE



The Holy Family Cathedral, Nairobi, was the scene of the wedding of Mr. Francis N. Mutua, second son of Mr. and Mrs. Felix Mutua of Kiambu to Miss Jessie Wanjiku Gichangi, second daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Njahi Gichangi of Kiseruwa. The bridegroom is a district representative of Kenya Shell Ltd. at Kisumu. (Photo: Studio One, Nairobi.)



A Voice of Kenya engineer, Mr. Adoy S. da Costa Fernandes, and Miss Helvia Antas were married at the Holy Family Cathedral, Nairobi. The bride is the daughter of Mrs. Z. Antas of Nairobi.



The marriage between Mr. Charles Asunga and Miss Elizabeth Odanga took place at the District Commissioner's Office, Nairobi. Mr. Asunga is the eldest son of Mr. F. A. Akalo of Yala. His bride is the daughter of Mr. D. Odanga of Sabaria Chief's Centre. (Photo: Nimmi.)

## WEDDINGS



Married at the Holy Family Cathedral were Mr. G. X. Pereira and Miss Flóra I. Noronha. The bridegroom is the eldest son of Mr. J. A. Pereira of Dar es Salaam and the bride is the eldest daughter of Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Noronha of Nairobi.



The wedding took place at St. Stephen's Church, Kisumu, of Miss Evelyn Bellah Tado, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Nathan Tado of South Cera, and Mr. Daniel T. Obhola, son of Mr. and Mrs. Joel A. Obhola of East Baringo, Meru. (Photo: Sunshine Studio.)



Mr. Himshul, son of Mr. and Mrs. Nanji V. Parani of Kisumu, married Miss Rajambala, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Tulshid T. Lakhani, in Nairobi. (Photo: S. A. Azim.)

# Our early night flights to London miss out on an awful lot.

Every day some 50,000 people fly in and out of London's Heathrow. By taking a BOAC night flight you give most of them a miss.

At the passport control only your passport gets stamped upon. And at the customs you'll notice none of the customary queues.

Catch the early bird and you miss out on something else; all those awful London rush-hour traffic jams.

And so by eight o'clock you're in London with all the day ahead of you.

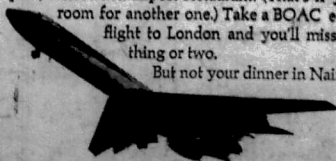
There is one thing night fliers don't miss, and that's connections. Your flight lands well before the peak period for international and domestic flights begins.

You'll even have time to take a leisurely breakfast in a quiet, uncrowded airport restaurant. (That's if you've got room for another one.) Take a BOAC early night flight to London and you'll miss out on a thing or two.

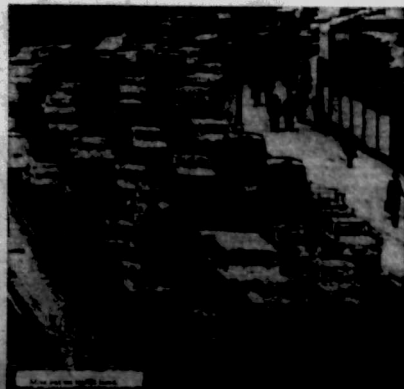
But not your dinner in Nairobi.



Miss out on customs queues.



**BOAC VC10**  
All over the world BOAC takes good care of you



Miss out on airport queues.

TV AND RADIO REVIEW

Top comedien appearing in new series

A number of changes are in store for us on Voice of Kenya television next week. One change will mean that the popular British comedian, Eric Sykes, will be on our screens for 30 minutes from 6.45 on Thursdays.

Soon after the war, Sykes, based in the Air Force, because one of Britain's top radio comedy writers, with the wide spread use of television is moved into the new medium.

A routine character by nature he took to writing a part for himself in television spectacles often as depicted by every form of bad but his own little brain could devise.

His ratings went up and up and in 1961 he was proclaimed Entertainer of the Year, Britain's top award for laughter.

Perry Mason, an old faithful as a TV television, questions a witness in one of the series based on the character created by Erle Stanley Gardner.

- TV 5.35 - Samson - Featuring an art class in Swahili. 6.00 - Gambia Ben - "Wayward Bear" (Fr. J).

- TV 6.55 - Leave it to Beaver. 7.00 - London Line. 7.15 - Camp Runnuck. 7.30 - Tolpug Tulp. 7.45 - Haberl.

- TV 7.55 - Mass Parade - (Repeat). 8.00 - Bewitched. 8.30 - Our Man Higgins. 9.00 - Citizens Want to Know. 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - The Summ'Five Affair.

- TV 5.15 - Cartoon Time. 5.45 - Star Soccer - Woive & North Forest. 6.45 - You vs. Mae Deans - A Swahili comedy play.

- TV 7.15 - Haberl. 7.35 - Ensign O'Brien. 8.00 - I Dream of Jeannie. 8.30 - International Detective. 9.00 - News. 9.30 - Gideon's Way.

- TV 5.15 - Skippy - (new series) - "Long Way Home". A new family adventure series about animals and the virgin Australian bushland.

- TV 5.35 - Cartoon Time. 5.45 - Adventure - "Bus-Ride". Shows various Africans involved in bus systems.

- TV 7.15 - Haberl. 7.35 - Hugh and I. 8.00 - Here and There. 9.30 - News and Commentary. 9.50 - Midweek movie - Tiger Bay.

- TV 5.35 - Cartoon Time. 5.45 - Dakart. 6.45 - Eric Sykes - a new comedy series, starring Eric Sykes.

- TV 6.55 - Kipindi Cha Watoto. 6.50 - Lastic. 6.30 - Manobo Leo. 7.15 - Haberl. 7.35 - Yaluyotaka. 8.30 - Jack Benny Programme. 9.00 - Look at Life. (New series) "Racing to The Stars". 9.10 - Be Happy (New Series). 9.30 - News. 9.50 - Bonanza.

- TV 7.15 - Haberl. 7.35 - The Dick Van Dyke Show. 8.00 - He and She. 8.30 - Harrigan and Son. 9.00 - Parading Magazine. 9.30 - News. 9.50 - The Saint.

- TV 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

The week in sound and vision

Summary and Weather. 7.00 - News. 7.15 Day in Parliament. 7.30 - Breakfast Club. 8.15 - Homeowner's Choice. 9.20 pm - For you on screen. 10.00 pm - For you on screen. 10.30 pm - For you on screen.

NATIONAL SERVICE. 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

NATIONAL SERVICE. 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

NATIONAL SERVICE. 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

NATIONAL SERVICE. 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

NATIONAL SERVICE. 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

NATIONAL SERVICE. 6.01 am - National Anthem. 6.02 am - Somali & Shikani. 6.03 am - Salama & Anshole. 6.15 am - 1.10 to Your Heart. 6.30 - Programme.

Swissair advertisement featuring a map of Europe and Africa with flight routes. Text: "It's so easy to go places with SWISSAIR".

Kenya National Service advertisement. Includes a large map of Kenya and lists of radio and television frequencies for various stations across the country.

Optical advertisement for Nairobi Optical House. Text: "To protect your eyes use PERSONAL AND CHROMES SUNGLASSES".

Odeon Nairobi advertisement. Text: "20th CENTURY NAIROBI. LAST TWO DAYS! Tonight at 5.15 and 9. Tomorrow at 3, 6 and 9".

The Venetian Affair advertisement. Text: "THE VENETIAN AFFAIR (Unsuitable for children under 16)".

Kenya National Service advertisement. Text: "KENYA NAIROBI. Today at 4.15 and 9. Tomorrow and Sunday at 3, 6 and 9".

Drive-In advertisement. Text: "DRIVE-IN NAIROBI. Today and tomorrow at 7.15 and 9.45".

Simba Restaurant advertisement. Text: "FIRST CLASS SERVICE INTERNATIONAL CUISINE. Only 8 miles from the pleasant atmosphere of the world's cooking and glazing."





**BY PUBLIC DEMAND OUR SALE HAS BEEN EXTENDED TILL FEBRUARY 15, 1969.**

**DISCOUNT**  
**20% TO 50%** ON ALL ENGLISH, LOCAL and INDIAN RECORDS  
**30% TO 50%** ON ALL GRUNDIG RADIOS, TAPE-RECORDERS, MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS, CASSETTES & TAPES, GARRARD TURNTABLES, ETC., ETC.

**ASSANAND'S**  
 GOVERNMENT ROAD NAIROBI

**WILDLIFE NOTES**

# War among cheetahs in Nairobi Park

From Nairobi National Park comes news that there is friction among the cheetah groups. The family group of mother and four cubs is still hunting and moving together though the cubs are now some 16 months old and rapidly reaching maturity.

In a recent fracas the two male cheetahs, which have hunted together for many months now, stalked the family group and when within range came leaping to the attack. There was a wild flurry of spotted bodies, hissing, growling and the peculiar high-pitched scream of the cheetah.

After a while the two adult males drove away circling round, but came in to the attack once more. After a few more hectic minutes the party broke with no serious damage, but quite a few scratches and ruffled feelings. What triggered off this outburst is not known.

It is thought that the mother may be coming into season again and the two males objected to the attention of the four male cubs. It will be interesting to see in the next few weeks if the group splits up and the cubs are left to fend for themselves.

Any reader who has observed any incident connected with cheetahs, which he thinks may be of interest to others, is invited to send details to the E.A. Wild Life Society, Box 29116, Nairobi.

...of the security which measures require.

The States from Meia... have no yet not got the authority expected was found and although the enthusiasm of past game wardens... of the younger men... of looking time.



Paint this picture and complete the form below; you may win a prize. Entries should be sent to the "East African Standard", P.O. Box 3080, Nairobi, marked "Painting Competition".

Name \_\_\_\_\_ Age \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address \_\_\_\_\_

**CHILDREN'S STORY**

by CYNTHIA HUNTER

## Patsy's exciting railway adventure

Patsy's father was an engineer and his job took him to different parts of the country. Her parents were always moving house, and although Patsy was nearly ten years old, she had been to so many schools that she had lost count. At last her parents decided she must go to boarding school. "You'll never pass your exams if you don't stay at one school," said her father.

So it was arranged that Patsy should go to a big school in one of the main towns. She had never been away from her parents before and when the day came for her to go, she felt very small and lonely.

"Can I take Tina?" she asked her mother as father carried her trunk to the car.

Tina was her favourite doll and she felt much happier when her mother said she could take her. She got into the car clutching Tina tightly in one hand and her overnight bag in the other.

She was going by train, and as she got past the station, she began to feel very excited. "What would it be like sleeping on a train?" she thought. "It must be rather funny to go to sleep in one place and to get up in another miles away when you wake up!"

"There's the train," said Mother as they stopped outside the station. A porter carried Patsy's trunk over towards a group of children who were standing beside a tall lady. "She's in charge of the school party," he said.

"That's Mrs. Hamilton," said Mother. "She's one of the matrons."

### PAINTING WINNERS

- Clare Weakes, P.O. Box 1377, Nairobi
- Peter M. Kiama, P.O. Box 1277, Nairobi
- Dwankumar Doshi, P.O. Box 158, Nairobi
- Sarah Harwood, P.O. Box 5801, Mombasa

### GOING TO MERU?

Are you a Sales Representative, a Tourist, a Trainee, a Holiday Maker, a Representative of Government Office visiting Meru area and looking for an ideal hotel to stay in? Then the Cooperative Union Hotel is the place for you.

The hotel is situated on an attractive site in the heart of the Town on the outskirts of Meru, within the Meru Coffee Belt. It is the most popular meeting place for all people at all walks of life, while on the other hand giving us the privacy you all require.

No parking problem. The hotel, cottages and residents' property are insured against all risks. Their personal luggage and goods are also insured against loss and damage.

Take a choice of a modern room - with or without telephone - single or double - either private or common bathroom of the most reasonable charge.

Fully licensed bar and excellent food accompanied by a cup of prize-winning Meru coffee. It is an ideal hotel to spend your weekends at Meru.

Book either by telephone, letter or telegram in Meru Cooperative Union Hotel, P.O. Box 4, Meru - Telephone 34, Meru - Telegraphic address "SHERAFPOOF, Meru."

Mr. R. T. PETERSON

...of the classic cases occurred at Clear Lake in California. D.D.T. was applied, with several treatments in very dilute quantities. One part of insecticide to 50,000,000 parts of water. In the first trial, 100 birds were also eaten and concentrated 250 times by the water plankton, the tiny organisms in the plankton. It was found that 500 times concentration in the small fish of the Western goby that ate the plankton - a thousand times that of the water - and an 80,000 times concentration. Those birds which ate the plankton were vulnerable - and they take poison biologically concentrated by their prey and their prey's prey.

...of the Minister for Tourism and Wildlife, Mr. Ayode, expressed concern at the loss of senior wardens and announced that he was looking into salaries and terms of service. Although game wardens are dedicated men pursuing their jobs with remarkable alacrity, dedication does not meet the ever-rising cost of



JIM REEVES

...from fans asking about him.

New she plans to build a museum in Panama County, Texas, where Jim was born. "I will be a pink-garic statue of him, with his granitic standing 12 feet high."

And there are songs taped songs by Reeves to lift his fans happy for many years to come.

It is more than nine years, since American rock-and-roll singer

For those with keen eyes and a degree of luck the old loner with her three new cubs can be seen near Lone Tree in the Nairobi Park. However, she keeps them well hidden - don't be too disappointed if you cannot see them.

It was interesting to note that

## Millions worship dead idols of 'pop' world

A fierce August thunderstorm raged over Nashville. Inside the airport control tower an observer stared at a bright blip on the radar screen and listened to a man's voice singing softly over the radio. A plane was coming in to land through the rain-lashed night - and it was the pilot's voice he could hear. Suddenly the blip vanished - and the radio fell silent.

At that moment a man died - but a new and incredible legend was born.

For although it is now just over four years since singer Jim Reeves was killed when his plane crashed in a forest, less than 20 miles from his Tennessee home, to his millions of woman fans he lives on in his music.

Like Buddy Holly, his work is now even more popular, and has earned more money since his death than he ever made when alive.

Intriguingly enough, the law that was making it was into pop charts at the time he was killed was called - *It is Death's Law*.

The company that handles Reeves' records told me that any new release is bound to enter the Top Twenty. "Two of his long players, *The Best of Jim Reeves* and *Moonlight and Roses*, are among our four regular top sellers," said a spokesman.

His widow, Maxine Reeves, who runs the Jim Reeves Music Publishing Co. in America, recently said: "There must be more than 3,000,000 fans in the States and well over 1,000,000 in Britain - I still get up to 40 letters a day

## HOW TO LOSE WEIGHT FAST and still eat 3 full meals a day

Stop starving yourself! Now you can eat plenty of meat, fish, cheese and vegetables... lots of your favourite fried foods... and slim faster than ever! PROXINOL, the complete new method of weight control that has amazed thousands in America and Europe. PROXINOL proves that you can lose weight fast - without starving yourself of foods you enjoy!

PROXINOL is a unique system provides a regular supply of polyunsaturated fats, which, combined with vitamins, break down the fattening ingredients in other foods, and melt away excess body weight.

Prove it for yourself! Get PROXINOL from your chemist today - as a palatable liquid that you can take neat or use in cooking, or as handy vitaminised capsules that are easy to take when dining out.

**PROXINOL**  
 NEW WEIGHT CONTROL PLAN  
 EASY RESUCING WITH PROZINOL

Distributors - Anglo-Baltic Corp. Ltd., P.O. Box 200, Factory St, Nairobi.

## Pictorial crossword

A pictorial crossword designed for young readers. Answers will be found in Page 28.

**CARDINAL**  
 TILE POLISH

IMPROVED TILES CEMENTI  
**CARDINAL**  
 TILE POLISH

keeps floors clean and bright! **Results** QUALITY PRODUCT

**Fight ASTHMA ATTACKS**

Don't inhale! **Easy Way**

...of the most reasonable charge.

Fully licensed bar and excellent food accompanied by a cup of prize-winning Meru coffee. It is an ideal hotel to spend your weekends at Meru.

Book either by telephone, letter or telegram in Meru Cooperative Union Hotel, P.O. Box 4, Meru - Telephone 34, Meru - Telegraphic address "SHERAFPOOF, Meru."

★ ANIMALS, LATIN STYLE  
 ★ KENYA'S VINTAGE CARS  
 ★ PIRA-OUT METRIC CONVERSION TABLES

**ON SALE TODAY**

# Learning by doing theme of women's village

There is a peaceful buzz of activity over the village. The children play with their toys in the compound, the mothers work on their washable patches. The air is sweet and clean and washing is typical of the lines.

There is nothing very sophisticated about Kiriratho model village and this is intentional. The water tap supplies the rest and everything is the same as would be found in any village.

The Red Cross project of a model village, however, is a more important trial. Red Cross officials emphasize that it is not a demonstration but has roughly the same objective—that of showing the village.

It is in fact an education unit. Mrs. Vickers, Divisional Director of Red Cross at Limuru, initiated the project. Her intention was to show that under-nourished families in urban areas, who sometimes travel many miles to get their children, were not and were being started to create babies.

Mrs. Vickers, who has worked for the Red Cross since the age of 18, is a woman from Kenya, who has been in the country for some time. The women of the farm seemed to respond readily and pick up the pace.

Another reason nutrition centres are set up is that it is not a demonstration but has roughly the same objective—that of showing the village.

They are the victims of malnutrition. After two weeks the change is noticeable—they are clean and are taking an interest in toys, and the mother can see the effects of an improved diet, said Mrs. Vickers.

Clothes are issued to the mothers and children for the duration of the course, and these the women are expected to wash and keep clean.

The mothers are then given a routine based on what they can do in their villages, washing the clothes and hanging them out to dry, taking the children out to play in the garden while the housework is attended to, bathing the baby and so on.

New ideas that will benefit the health of the family such as putting the children down for a sleep in the afternoon are brought into the course, and the women discover that this can be a most blissful time for them too as they can settle down to some quiet sewing.

For about an hour lessons are given and these are based on a book written and illustrated by Mrs. Vickers on *Simple Mother and Baby Care*. A copy of this is



The community water tap (left). Everything in the village is kept on similar lines to a typical African village and a pattern of life with which the women are already familiar.

The village gets a daily flow of visitors and right at the village Dairy Board field officer gives a talk on food values. The women are taught to make the most of what is available, and how to improve their diet economically. Extreme right, Mrs. Vickers, Divisional Director of Red Cross at Limuru.

## WOMEN'S WORLD

# Fieldwork need to keep traditions alive

The Director of the Art Needlework Industries, Mr. Heinz Kiewe, came out to Kenya especially to lecture to students of the University College but as a result of recent events there came to be lecturing to a delighted audience of E.A.W.I. women instead.

Mr. Kiewe continues his travels to Lusaka this week, and does not consider his stop in Nairobi a waste of time as it has provided him with the opportunity of viewing Kenya's traditional crafts so that he will have acquired a good background on which to base his lectures.

It was important to impress upon students in this and other African countries, he said, the value of their heritage of traditional art. The carvings and other things offered for sale to the tourists were not of authentic traditional origin, said Mr. Kiewe, and it is essential to find out from the craftsman around the country what handicrafts and designs they could make as having played a part in traditional life.

From research of this kind Kenya can create articles with individuality, and be proud of her traditional heritage. On show during Mr. Kiewe's lecture at the R.A.W.I. Hall, Bishop Road, were many items from his own personal collection of tapestry, weaving and tapestry embroidery.

Most of these were antique, and the oldest piece on show was a sixth century Coptic tapestry weaving from Egypt. One that was the admiration of many was a Chinese Imperial embroidered silk cloth made some 2,000 years before 1910. The intricate design

Mr. Heinz Kiewe beside his most valuable piece on show (right), a Chinese Imperial embroidered silk about made some time before 1910.

After the lecture and slide show E.A.W.I. members (below) examine the collection of embroideries that Mr. Kiewe brought with him as illustrative his lectures.



### Beauty For The Delicate Skin

Here is a hint to give the skin milky beauty or to soothe a skin which chaps and reddens after exposure to the weather. Your skin will rejoice with a rich reward of radiant beauty by combining two tablespoons of warm fresh milk with a tablespoon of oil of Liliat. Use several pieces of cotton wool and gently smooth the liquid over your skin until you feel it is clean, clear and pure. Gently stroke the balance of the liquid over your skin so the moist oil of Liliat sinks into the skin cells to nourish and soothe the drier tissue, preventing wrinkles forming on the skin's surface. This will induce a condition of velvet smoothness to your complexion. — Margaret Merril.

## Vibro-Dox

the electric VIBRO-MASSAGE apparatus

For vigour, health, highest efficiency in sports, vitality, slimming, proven and used in the cosmetic field for facial and beauty care!

For treatment of disturbances of blood circulation, rheumatism, neuralgia, nervous pain of heart and head, neuritis, asthma, bronchitis, lumbago, swollen joints and feet. For cosmetics as well as for face and beauty.

Important for Motorists too, prevents fatigue. Available at:

**KAM PHARMACY LTD.**  
1.P.S. Building, Kinamatil Street  
P.O. Box 4300 — NAIROBI — Phone 21825

## Trust Farley's Infant Foods to make your baby strong!

Two wonderful foods for your very important baby. They are specially packed for tropical climates in moisture-proof tins so they keep fresh until you need them.

**FARLENE IS THE COMPLETE HIGH PROTEIN BABY FOOD!** Farlene is one-quarter dairy, that's a healthy amount. It also contains Vitamins A, B, C and D, iron, calcium, carbohydrates and fats. A special blend, nourishing and pre-cooked diet for a growing baby. Add Farlene to his Milk Food from about the age of two to three months. Later on, it can be mixed with water, grates, and sweets for variety.

THEY'RE RUSKS! THE REAL INTRODUCTION TO MIXED FEEDING! The babies can easily digest a rusk of nourishing Rusk and cream with milk, either from the tin bottle or from a spoon. For older babies learn to eat the Rusk on its own.

FEED HIM **FARLEY'S** THE WORLD'S MOST FAMOUS BABY FOODS

## Take up your own mind

Don't take the word of the millions of women in over 100 countries who use Tampax tampons. Find out about them for yourself.

Discover how the silken-smooth container-applicator protects the tampon until used; assures easiest, correct insertion.

How Tampax tampons are shaped right to expand to the contours of your body to give maximum comfort and protection.

How dainty and feminine they are to use. Your hands need never touch the tampon itself.

How readily, completely disposable they are, both the tampon and its applicator.

Discover for yourself that Tampax tampons, developed by a doctor over 30 years ago, are the safest, best, true, sound, dependable way.

Available in 2 absorbencies—Regular and Super—in standard 10's and Economy 6's of substantial weight.

**TAMPAX**

SANITARY PROTECTION UNDER INTERNATIONAL PATENT

DISTRIBUTED BY PHILLIPS, HARRISON & CROSSFIELD, LTD.

## your second skin...

That perfect skin, flawless, subtly high-lighted and delicately coloured is yours with Avon Make-up. To move fast in time with today, enjoying yourself and still look your perfect best, needs the fair and care of Avon's magnificent range of silky Powders, smooth Creams and fashionable Compacts in a host of different shades.

# AVON

YOUR WORLD OF NATURAL BEAUTY

Distributors—  
Haggeney Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd.  
107, Upper Street  
Nairobi  
Haggeney Trading Co. (E.A.) Ltd.  
107, Upper Street  
Nairobi

BOOK REVIEWS

# The diary of a literary scavenger

MAKING IT, by Norman Podhoretz, Cap. 36.  
Book-reviewing is a feat, not much more than a form of literary scavenging, and it seems extraordinarily presumptuous for a mere critic to write his autobiography, especially at length (356 pages) and under the title of *Making It*. But as the author says in his preface, this is not a success story. It is the story of an education, of how the author came to learn, at the advanced age of 35, that "money, power and fame are unqualitatively delicious."

After this strident introduction, the author goes on to tell how he left his home town of Brownsville, in Brooklyn, where his father was a milkman, to frequent the halls of Columbia and Cambridge. This journey began when his teacher at Brooklyn took it upon herself to "educate" him socially, for one of the lessons of this book is that you can get nowhere in America unless you are acceptable in a society.

So the tough little slum boy from the brownsville Social Athletic Club, proud waster of a real satin jacket embroidered with the letters S.A.C. became a WASP, and started worrying about suits and ties.

The early parts of the book are the most interesting, representing as they do the author's awakening consciousness and the difficulties he encountered in remaining friendly with his parents and the old friends which make it so difficult to the literary set. Today I think a lot about the author's early life, and the advantage to any young literary aspirant, but in the author's opinion, when Mr. Podhoretz left college, it was apparently not.

Mr. Podhoretz is more concerned about fame and success than the qualities which make it so difficult to the literary set. Today I think a lot about the author's early life, and the advantage to any young literary aspirant, but in the author's opinion, when Mr. Podhoretz left college, it was apparently not.

Mr. Podhoretz is more concerned about fame and success than the qualities which make it so difficult to the literary set. Today I think a lot about the author's early life, and the advantage to any young literary aspirant, but in the author's opinion, when Mr. Podhoretz left college, it was apparently not.

Mr. Podhoretz is more concerned about fame and success than the qualities which make it so difficult to the literary set. Today I think a lot about the author's early life, and the advantage to any young literary aspirant, but in the author's opinion, when Mr. Podhoretz left college, it was apparently not.

As the author became an editor

of the Jewish Intellectual magazine (Commentary) in 1960, his blocks were not of paramount importance. However, he says that he overcame some of them by forcing himself to write regularly for a popular magazine, feeling that this did not count as "work."

How well known in fact is the author? He was consulted by both Presidents Kennedy and Johnson for ideas on policy-making, as he was deemed to be one of the six leading intellectuals in New York. And as editor of Commentary he is widely respected by a small, but influential number of people.

Commentary, as he says himself in one of his rather endearing off-the-wall comments, is a magazine which is more talked about than read. This book was begun (writing it he has taken him three years) during the increasing reputation of the magazine.

Mr. Podhoretz does not give us a full account of his life, but he does follow in his footsteps. (Except that he says the way to get a job you really want is to pretend you don't want it, which sounds rather dangerous to me.)

What really emerges from his book is the importance of the criticism by other people, and the importance of the criticism by other people, and the importance of the criticism by other people.

This is a readable and surprisingly absorbing book, despite the author's liberal habit of dropping literary quotations like over-ripe cherries in an autumn gale.

Harriet Jillings

BRIDGE

## The guilty party

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

Who do you think was the guilty party on today's deal? Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

When a breakable contract has been allowed to slip through it is sometimes, quite difficult, to find the guilty party on today's deal. Love all, dealer South.

## OUTLINE OF E.A. TRADING LAW

OUTLINE OF THE COMMERCIAL LAW IN EAST AFRICA

by Margaret Rogers. Published by Legal Publications Ltd., Nairobi, Kenya.

The author, who is a lecturer in law at University College, Nairobi, has brought out an introduction to Commercial Law in East Africa.

It covers the following subjects: agency, bailment, bankruptcy, cheque, and promissory notes, guarantee, hire-purchase, insurance, negotiable instruments and sale of goods.

It can be seen, therefore, that the law governing usual commercial transactions in East Africa is intended to be the same as that in the United Kingdom.

In addition, a considerable number of East African cases are noted and considered, thus relating the law to local conditions. The book is therefore recommended reading for businessmen, company secretaries and all who have commercial dealings in East Africa.

As the author became an editor

The pictures above are taken from two books printed in Czechoslovakia on African art. "Masks and Figures from Eastern and Southern Africa" by the well-known Czech African art specialist, Ladislav Holý, and "The Art of Africa: Tribal Masks", by E. Herold, both published by Paul Hamlyn Ltd.

Masks, as in the picture on the left, from the Napretsk Museum in Prague. The mask on the right is Makonde from Mozambique. Several of the examples, painted in colour and black-and-white, were collected by Mr. F. Fois, the Nairobi sculptor.

## London.

# Low cost excursion fares.

*Journey with a Mule* by Devila Murphy. (John Murray, 25/- U.K. price). By common and, not entirely erroneous, belief, touring by road in Ethiopia can be a risky business. Most officials warn motorists of the danger from outlaws in the wilder areas, where a far-out (foreigner) is still a rarity to be regarded with suspicion.

Yet Miss Devila Murphy, a redoubtable Irishwoman, in her early 1967, traipsing round these formidable highlands with a faithful pack mule as her companion, has visited Ethiopia's ancient churches, studied its various peoples and customs, and, in the process, joined in a peasant wedding and had many peculiar adventures, including being mistaken for a man and offered a room in a B&B by a mother.

She was robbed three times, but was not otherwise molested, and despite language difficulties, she succeeded in breaking down "the barriers of hostility and reserve" between her fingers by the end of her remarkable trek.

Miss Murphy is clearly a very unusual woman. She left school at 14 to nurse her sick mother and educated herself from books after that. She started her work travels in 1963 by cycling from Ireland to India, and later worked with refugee children in Eilat.

This is her fourth book on her travels. She was lured to Ethiopia by romantic stories of the Queen of Sheba, Rasalela and Pagan Job, and was not disappointed in the richness of its historical relics and ancient buildings.

But her real thrill came from the understanding among people in remote areas to whom she must have seemed like a visitor from another planet. The hero of this lively book is Jack, the three-year-old mule who willingly hauled her pack for most of the 1,124 miles she staggered across Africa's oldest and yet still unexplored land.

Eric Marsden

STUDY AT HOME WITH WOLSEY HALL, OXFORD AND PASS YOUR EXAM

PASS YOUR EXAMINATION AT THE FIRST ATTEMPT. WRITE TODAY FOR FREE BOOK "YOUR GUIDE TO SUCCESS" (copying in which exam you are interested) to the Director of Studies, Dept. RM WOLSEY HALL, BOX 9733, OXFORD

Cambridge & African Studies and African Studies Centre, London and A.S.A. G.C.E. "O" and "A" Levels. U.S.A.: Sigma I, II, III, Corporation of American Studies. Graduate Entry, individual libraries, use the Catalogue. Loans: University Grants Office, and various. Your Best Source: Ask from WOLSEY HALL, OXFORD. Graduate Entry, individual libraries, use the Catalogue. Loans: University Grants Office, and various. Your Best Source: Ask from WOLSEY HALL, OXFORD.



## Let there with us by Super VC10.

Any time between now and May 31st you can jet Super VC10 to London and take advantage of our low cost 19-45 day economy class return excursion fares.

To London from:	Fare Sh.
NAIROBI	3921
MOMBASA	4221
KISUMU	3921
DAR ES SALAAM	4321
ENTEBBE	3801

Contact the experts, your Travel Agent or any EAA office.



## DUPLICATE WINNERS

The following are the winners of the weekly Duplicate Bridge Tournament played at the United Sports Club on January 31, 1969: M. K. Sawjan and R. B. Sawjan; 2. Ram Hira and Ashok Mangharam; 3. P. Gudka and C. K. Kanp; and B. S. Narayan and K. P. Gudka.

## Pictorial crossword

ACROSS — 1. Snake; 5. Seal; 7. Mask; 8. Blossom; 10. Meat; 12. Rake; 13. Newton.  
DOWN — 2. Igloo; 3. Game; 4. Yashmak; 6. Embroider; 9. Scrape; 11. Pin.

## FIFTY YEARS AGO

East African Standard, February 7, 1919.

The Allies are driving the North Russian front in front of a Bolshevik attack in which gas was used. The Allies are well equipped against the gas threat.

Space has been allocated for the support of 4,700 tons of coffee this month. Shoppers holding unexpired coupons at the Coast should make immediate application to the Forward Loading Committee.

Among the articles waiting to be claimed at the Police station are a white tent, a damaged bicycle, a small silver box, a can of axle grease, a box of clothing and a Rupees 100 note.

The Water, Light and Fire Committee of the Nairobi Municipal Council has agreed that in view of the failure of the electric

light system the electrical engineer should be asked to furnish particulars of the drop in voltage over the last three months.

Among the articles waiting to be claimed at the Police station are a white tent, a damaged bicycle, a small silver box, a can of axle grease, a box of clothing and a Rupees 100 note.

The Water, Light and Fire Committee of the Nairobi Municipal Council has agreed that in view of the failure of the electric

AN OUTLINE OF THE COMMERCIAL LAW IN EAST AFRICA. By Margaret Rogers. Legal Publications Ltd. Price 45/-. S. J. MOORE LTD. GOVERNMENT ROAD, P.O. BOX 3012, NAIROBI, AND AT ALL LEADING BOOKSELLERS.

Available now at S. J. MOORE LTD. GOVERNMENT ROAD, P.O. BOX 3012, NAIROBI, AND AT ALL LEADING BOOKSELLERS.